# T

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctestlab.com



# **SAR EVALUATION REPORT**

**Applicant Name:** 

Panasonic Corporation of North America Two Riverfront Plaza, 9th Floor Newark, NJ 07102 United States **Date of Testing:** 

12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 03/28/2016 - 04/27/2016

**Test Site/Location:** 

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B

APPLICANT: PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH

AMERICA

**DUT Type:** Portable Handset

Application Type: Certification FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093

Equipment	Band & Mode	id & Mode Tx Frequency -	SAR					
Class	E GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850 824.20  GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900 1850.20  Cell. CDM/EVDO 824.70  PCS CDM/EVDO 1851.25  UMTS 850 826.40  UMTS 1900 1852.4  LTE Band 12 699.7  LTE Band 13 779.5		1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body- Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Phablet (W/kg)	10 gm Extremity (W/kg)	
PCE	GSWGPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.54	0.43	0.67		0.41	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.26	0.28	0.75		0.18	
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.57	0.41	0.52		0.40	
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.57	0.53	1.09		0.29	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.38	0.30	0.30		0.28	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.44	0.41	0.76	N/A	0.24	
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.22	0.40	0.40	IVA	0.34	
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.44	0.45	0.56		0.44	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.46	0.33	0.40		0.33	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.73	0.51	0.95		0.34	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.41	0.44	0.82		0.18	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.13	< 0.1	0.15		< 0.1	
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz			N/A			
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.18	0.28		0.40	0.22	
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.28	0.39	N/A	0.68	0.26	
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.23	0.45		0.64	0.28	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A	< 0.1	
Simultaneous	SAR per KDB 690783 D01v0	01r03:	1.01	0.96	1.24	0.68	0.72	

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject accessory for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.10 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.









The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST INSTITUTE IN THE PROPERTY INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 1 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	DRMATION	9
3	INTRODU	JCTION	. 10
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	. 11
5	DEFINITI	ON OF REFERENCE POINTS	. 12
6	TEST CC	NFIGURATION POSITIONS	. 13
7	RF EXPO	OSURE LIMITS	. 16
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	. 17
9	RF CONI	DUCTED POWERS	. 24
10	SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	. 38
11	SAR DAT	A SUMMARY	. 44
12	FCC MUI	_TI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	. 60
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	. 65
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	. 66
15	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	. 68
16	CONCLU	SION	. 69
17	REFERE	NCES	. 70
APPEN	IDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPEN	IDIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	IDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	IDIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PETEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 2 of 71

#### 1.1 **Device Overview**

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

#### **Power Reduction for SAR** 1.2

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

#### **Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications** 1.3

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	32.8	32.8	30.8	29.0	27.8	26.8	26.8
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Nominal	32.0	32.0	30.0	28.2	27.0	26.0	26.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.6	30.6	28.3	26.5	25.3	26.8	26.8
GSWI/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Nominal	29.25	29.25	27.0	25.2	24.0	25.5	25.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm		
		3GPP	3GPP	3GPP
		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA
	Maximum	24.0	24.0	23.0
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.1	24.1	23.1
OIVITS BAITU 2 (1900 IVIH2)	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.7
Cell. CDIVIA/EVDO	Nominal	24.0
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.8
PC3 CDIVIA/EVDO	Nominal	24.0

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST' NOUNLEMBE LASSATUT, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 3 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTF Band 12	Maximum	23.7
LIE Ballu 12	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.5
LIE Ballu 13	Nominal	23.0
LTE Dand E (Call)	Maximum	23.8
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Nominal	23.0
LTE Dond 4 (A)A(C)	Maximum	23.8
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Nominal	23.0
LTE D 1.2 (DCC)	Maximum	23.8
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Nominal	23.0

Mode / Ban	d	Modulated Average (dBm)				
	Channel	Channel 1-11				
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum		15.9			
	Nominal		14.0			
	Minimum		12.1			
	Channel	1	2-10	11		
IFFF 003 11~ /3 4 CU-\	Maximum	11.9	13.9	11.9		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Nominal 10.0		12.0	10.0		
	Minimum	8.1 10.1		8.1		
	Channel	1	2-10	11		
IEEE 002 44 - (2 4 CH-)	Maximum	11.9	12.9	11.9		
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	10.0	11.0	10.0		
	Minimum	8.1	9.1	8.1		

Mode / Ban	d				d Average Bm)	2	
	Channel	36-48	52-60	64-100	104-136	140	149-165
IEEE 802.11a/n/ac	Maximum	15.9	17.4	15.9	17.4	15.9	17.4
(5 GHz HT20)	Nominal	14.0	15.5	14.0	15.5	14.0	15.5
	Minimum	12.1	13.6	12.1	13.6	12.1	13.6
	Channel	38-159					
IEEE 802.11n/ac	Maximum			12	2.9		
(5 GHz HT40)	Nominal			11	L. <b>0</b>		
	Minimum	9.1					
	Channel			42-	155		
IEEE 802.11ac	Maximum			13	3.4		
(5 GHz HT80)	Nominal			11	l. <b>5</b>		
	Minimum	9.6					

Mode / Ban	Modulated Average (dBm)			
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth (BR)	Maximum	13.4	13.9	12.9
Bluetooth (BR)	Nominal	11.5	12.0	11.0
	Minimum	9.6	10.1	9.1
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.2	11.7	10.7
(EDR 2 Mbps/3 Mbps)	Nominal	9.3	9.8	8.8
	Minimum	7.4	7.9	6.9
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	4.9	5.4	4.4
	Nominal	3.0	3.5	2.5
	Minimum	1.1	1.6	0.6

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 4 of 71

#### 1.4 **DUT Antenna Locations**

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a "phablet.".

> Table 1-1 **Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Device Lag	Device Eages/Claes for CART resting								
Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left			
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cell. EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes			

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.

#### 1.5 **Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna**

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

#### 1.6 **Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities**

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1 Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 5 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Table 1-2 **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios** 

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Wom Accessory	Wireless Router	Extremity	Phablet	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
2	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
3	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
7	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
9	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	
12	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
14	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	WIFI Direct Only
15	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
16	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
17	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	WIFI Direct Only
18	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or bodyworn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
- 6. This device supports VOLTE.

#### 1.7 **Body Holster and Hand Strap Device Accessories**

This DUT may also be used with two accessories containing metallic components: a body holster and a hand strap. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 v06, the accessories were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.

#### Additional Extended L-Battery 1.8

This DUT may be used with a standard battery or L-Battery. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. The L-battery cannot be used in conjunction with the Hand Strap Accessory.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 6 of 71

#### Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations 1.9

#### (A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR channels are supported
- f) Band gap channels are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5 GHz WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

Since U-NII-2A has a higher maximum allowed output power than U-NII-1 and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 7 of 71

#### **Guidance Applied** 1.10

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures, Wireless Charging Cover)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

#### 1.11 **Device Serial Numbers**

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Phablet Serial Number	Extremity Serial Number
GSWGPRS/EDGE 850	1416	1408	1408	-	1408
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1416	1408	1408	-	1408
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	1416	1416	1416	-	1416
PCS CDMA/EVDO	1416	1408	1408	-	1408
UMTS 850	1416	1408	1408	-	1408
UMTS 1900	1416	1408	1408	-	1408
LTE Band 12	1408	1416	1416	-	1416
LTE Band 13	1408	1416	1416	-	1416
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	1416	1408	1408	-	1408
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1408	1408	1408	-	1408
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1416	1416	1416	-	1416
2.4 GHz WLAN	1432	1432	1432	-	1432
5 GHz WLAN	2206	2206	-	2206	2206
Bluetooth	1432	1481	1481	-	1481

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	ROTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 8 of 71

	LTE Information				
FCC ID		ACJFZN1B			
Form Factor		Portable Handset			
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Ba	nd 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754	I.3 MHz)		
	LTE Ba	and 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909	.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band	12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH	Hz, 10 MHz		
	L	TE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MI	Hz		
		(Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 I			
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10			
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10			
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High		
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)		
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)		
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)		
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)		
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)		
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)		
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)		
UE Category	1000 (10100)	4	1000 (10100)		
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM			
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101		·			
section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer explanation provided in		YES			
tune-up)					
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?		YES			
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	N/A				
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	following LTE Release 1 Relay, HetNet, Enhan	t support full features on 30 10 Features are not support ced MIMO, eICI, WIFI Offlor rier Scheduling, Enhanced	ted: Carrier Aggregation, pading, MDH, eMBMA,		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 9 of 71

### 3

# INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

# Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)  $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST SEGINIARE LAJORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panase	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 10 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

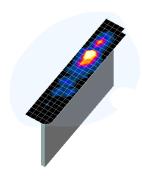


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

	Maximum Area Scan Maximum Zoom Scan		Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>area</sub> , Δy <sub>area</sub> )	Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>zoom</sub> , Δy <sub>zoom</sub> )	Uniform Grid	G	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
	,,	,,	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n)	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (1)*	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n>1)*	, ,,, ,
≤ 2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤ 4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤ 2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST INSTITUTE IN THE PROPERTY INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 17.0 M

### 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

#### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

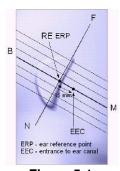


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

#### 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

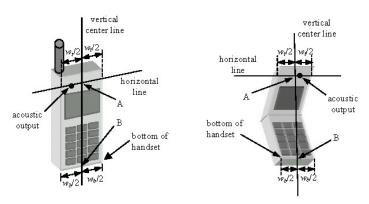


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 12 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

#### 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

# 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 13 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt **Position** 

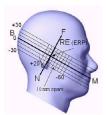


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

#### 6.4 **Body-Worn Accessory Configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters. SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 14 of 71

#### 6.5 **Extremity Exposure Configurations**

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

#### 6.6 **Wireless Router Configurations**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

#### **Phablet Configurations** 6.7

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

#### 6.8 **SAR Test Positioning Based on Form Factor**

This phablet has sloped surfaces on the back side and top edge of the device. Two device orientations were considered to evaluate the back side and top edge Phablet SAR based on possible usage conditions and worst case exposure scenarios. Per KDB Publication 648474 D04 for SAR testing for phablets, the device was first positioned with the back and top surfaces touching and top surface parallel to the flat phantom. In addition to standard testing, the device was positioned tilted with the sloped back side touching the flat phantom (back tilt), and with the sloped top edge touching the flat phantom (top tilt).

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 15 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

#### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS				
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)		
Peak Spatial Average SAR <sub>Head</sub>	1.6	8.0		
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4		
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20		

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A	ACJFZN1B	ROTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Documen	nt S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	80612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 16 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

### 8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq$  0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

## 8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

### 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

### 8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures." Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the "All Up" condition.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 17 of 71
6 DCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.			DEV/ 17.0 M

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

- 1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
- 2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
- 3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH<sub>0</sub> and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
- 4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
lor	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
Pilot E <sub>c</sub>	dB	-7
Traffic E <sub>c</sub>	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
lor	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
Pilot E <sub>c</sub>	dB	-7
Traffic E <sub>c</sub>	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with "All Up" power control bits.

### 8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at fullrate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

### 8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

### 8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
12/21/2015 12/29/2015 Page 18 of 71	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016 Portable Handset		12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 18 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

# 8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For Ev-Do data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with Ev-Do Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

### 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

### 8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

### 8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

### 8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

#### 8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST' NOUNLEMBE LASSATUT, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	nasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
T0Y1603280612-B1 AC.I	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 19 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

#### 8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

#### 8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

#### 8.6.1 **Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations**

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### 8.6.2 **MPR**

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

#### 8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### 8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Par	nasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 71
16 DCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.		I		DEV/ 17.0 M

- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.</p>
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

### 8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

### 8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

### 8.7.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

### 8.7.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ   12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015,   3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016   Portable Handset   Portable Handse	0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	· ·	Portable Handset	Page 21 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 8.7.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured. 10 g measurement analysis applies a factor of 2.5 applies to the procedures outlined above.

### 8.7.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. 10 g measurement analysis applies a factor of 2.5 applies to the procedures outlined above.

### 8.7.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

### 8.7.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST SEGMENTAL LADORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panas	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 22 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise. SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.6). 10 g measurement analysis applies a factor of 2.5 applies to the procedures outlined above.

#### 8.7.8 **Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures**

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	BOILDING DAPAGET, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 23 of 71

### 9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
	1013	824.7	23.70	23.72	23.75	23.71	23.72	23.75
Cellular	384	836.52	23.73	23.75	23.83	23.74	23.75	23.78
	777	848.31	23.54	23.62	23.87	23.61	23.74	23.58
	25	1851.25	24.07	24.06	24.07	24.06	24.05	24.07
PCS	600	1880	24.08	24.07	24.08	24.08	24.06	24.10
	1175	1908.75	24.34	24.33	24.35	24.31	24.32	24.36

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST SEGINIARE LAJORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 17.0 M 12/1/2015

### 9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power																	
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)										
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot											
	128	31.80	31.80	29.93	28.37	27.01	26.50	26.41									
GSM 850	190	31.80	31.79	29.96	28.33	26.79	26.44	26.40									
	251	32.02	31.99	29.88	28.21	26.93	26.40	26.32									
	512	29.87	29.90	27.64	25.78	24.54	25.80	25.78									
GSM 1900	661	29.71	29.68	27.41	25.70	24.40	25.66	25.64									
	810	29.81	29.76	27.37	25.63	24.33	25.57	25.52									
	Ca	Iculated M	aximum Fr	ame-Avera	ged Outpu	t Power	Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
			GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)														
		Voice						E Data PSK)									
Band	Channel	Voice  GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot			GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot											
Band	Channel 128	GSM [dBm] CS	[dBm]	(GA GPRS [dBm]	GPRS [dBm]	[dBm]	(8-F EDGE [dBm]	EDGE [dBm]									
Band GSM 850		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot									
	128	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 22.77	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 22.77	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 23.91	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 24.00	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.39									
	128 190	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 22.77	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 22.77 22.76	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 23.91 23.94	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot 24.11 24.07	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 24.00 23.78	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.39 20.38									
	128 190 251	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 22.77 22.77	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 22.77 22.76 22.96	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 23.91 23.94 23.86	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot 24.11 24.07 23.95	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 24.00 23.78 23.92	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.41 17.37	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.39 20.38 20.30									
GSM 850	128 190 251 512	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 22.77 22.77 22.99 20.84	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 22.77 22.76 22.96 20.87	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 23.91 23.94 23.86 21.62	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot 24.11 24.07 23.95 21.52	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 24.00 23.78 23.92 21.53	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.41 17.37 16.77	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.39 20.38 20.30 19.76									
GSM 850	128 190 251 512 661	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 22.77 22.77 22.99 20.84 20.68	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 22.77 22.76 22.96 20.87 20.65 20.73	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 23.91 23.94 23.86 21.62 21.39	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot 24.11 24.07 23.95 21.52 21.44	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 24.00 23.78 23.92 21.53 21.39 21.32	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.41 17.37 16.77 16.63	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.39 20.38 20.30 19.76 19.62									
GSM 850	128 190 251 512 661	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 22.77 22.77 22.99 20.84 20.68	[dBm] 1 Tx Slot 22.77 22.76 22.96 20.87 20.65	(GA GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 23.91 23.94 23.86 21.62 21.39	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot 24.11 24.07 23.95 21.52 21.44	[dBm] 4 Tx Slot 24.00 23.78 23.92 21.53 21.39	(8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.47 17.41 17.37 16.77 16.63	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.39 20.38 20.30 19.76 19.62									

#### Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was
  calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and
  calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)

**DTM Multislot Class: N/A** 



Figure 9-2 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 25 of 71

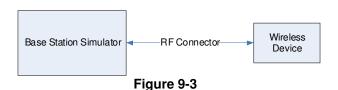
© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 17.0 M 12/1/2015

#### 9.3 **UMTS Conducted Powers**

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellu	lar Band	[dBm]	PCS	6 Band [d	Bm]	3GPP MPR [dB]
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	wii ii [ab]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.10	23.29	22.70	23.32	23.70	23.87	-
99	WODIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	23.20	23.28	22.68	23.39	23.64	23.85	-
6		Subtest 1	22.41	22.60	22.25	22.62	22.64	22.85	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.45	22.62	22.22	22.47	22.63	22.93	0
6	HODEA	Subtest 3	21.84	22.10	21.73	21.95	22.12	22.32	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.88	22.11	21.75	21.97	22.15	22.33	0.5
6		Subtest 1	21.76	22.13	22.15	22.02	22.18	22.57	0
6		Subtest 2	20.95	20.98	20.59	20.69	20.83	21.00	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.05	21.33	21.25	21.22	21.42	21.48	1
6		Subtest 4	21.36	21.67	21.43	21.78	21.92	21.90	2
6		Subtest 5	22.37	22.54	22.25	22.51	22.64	22.82	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



**Power Measurement Setup** 

Reviewed by: PCTEST **Panasonic** FCC ID: ACJFZN1B **SAR EVALUATION REPORT** Quality Manager Document S/N: **Test Dates: DUT Type:** Page 26 of 71 12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ Portable Handset 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016

#### **LTE Conducted Powers** 9.4

#### 9.4.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-1 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 Conducted 1 Owers - 10 Minz Bandwidth										
			10 MHz Bandwidth	<u> </u>						
			Mid Channel							
			23095	MPR Allowed per						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(707.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power							
			[dBm]							
	1	0	23.38		0					
	1	25	23.34	0	0					
QPSK	1	49	23.39		0					
	25	0	22.36		1					
	25	12	22.32	0-1	1					
	25	25	22.40	0-1	1					
	50	0	22.36		1					
	1	0	22.43		1					
	1	25	22.45	0-1	1					
	1	49	22.48		1					
16QAM	25	0	21.35		2					
	25	12	21.30	0-2	2					
	25	25	21.29	0-2	2					
	50	0	21.34		2					

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			12 Bana 12 Gon	LTE Band 12	O IIII IZ Danav		
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
		Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.44	23.08	23.34		0
	1	12	23.52	23.21	23.42	0	0
1	24	23.46	23.24	23.33		0	
QPSK	12	0	22.47	22.29	22.34		1
	12	6	22.43	22.35	22.39	0-1	1
	12	13	22.45	22.39	22.46	0-1	1
	25	0	22.44	22.40	22.32		1
	1	0	22.50	22.22	22.39		1
	1	12	22.49	22.27	22.54	0-1	1
1	24	22.34	22.33	22.41		1	
16QAM	12	0	21.39	21.25	21.28		2
	12	6	21.36	21.31	21.39	0-2	2
	12	13	21.27	21.35	21.40	U-2	2
	25	0	21.44	21.37	21.30		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	BOILDING DAPAGET, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panaso	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 27 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Table 9-3 LTF Rand 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

		<u> </u>	E Ballu 12 Col	ducted Powers	- 3 MINZ Dalluw	naur	
				LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth			
		<u> </u>	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025	23095	23165	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(700.5 MHz)	(707.5 MHz)	(714.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	23.32	23.25	23.43		0
	1	7	23.28	23.35	23.24	0	0
	1	14	23.40	23.41	23.27		0
QPSK	8	0	22.39	22.23	22.39		1
	8	4	22.45	22.36	22.42	0-1	1
	8	7	22.44	22.34	22.27	0-1	1
	15	0	22.44	22.35	22.45		1
	1	0	22.53	22.21	22.35		1
	1	7	22.48	22.24	22.55	0-1	1
	1	14	22.38	22.34	22.43		1
16QAM	8	0	21.38	21.27	21.28		2
	8	4	21.37	21.35	21.42	0-2	2
	8	7	21.25	21.32	21.41	U-2	2
	15	0	21.48	21.33	21.34		2

Table 9-4 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.57	23.30	23.25		0
	1	2	23.51	23.19	23.23		0
	1	5	23.55	23.42	23.28	0	0
QPSK	3	0	23.38	23.41	23.27		0
	3	2	23.36	23.31	23.31		0
	3	3	23.41	23.39	23.29		0
	6	0	22.44	22.45	22.29	0-1	1
	1	0	22.55	22.18	22.32		1
	1	2	22.46	22.22	22.54		1
	1	5	22.42	22.36	22.40	1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.42	22.23	22.25	0-1	1
	3	2	22.40	22.32	22.42		1
	3	3	22.22	22.35	22.44		1
	6	0	21.51	21.34	21.31	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 28 of 71

#### 9.4.2 LTE Band 13

Table 9-5 LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		u 10 00111	LTE Band 13	TO WITTE Dariuw	
			10 MHzBandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	0011 [05]	
	1	0	22.90		0
	1	25	23.48	0	0
	1	49	23.40		0
QPSK	25	0	22.50		1
	25	12	22.49	0-1	1
	25	25	22.41	0-1	1
	50	0	22.47		1
	1	0	22.10		1
	1	25	22.49	0-1	1
	1	49	22.43		1
16QAM	25	0	21.48		2
	25	12	21.49	0-2	2
	25	25	21.46	0-2	2
	50	0	21.47		2

Table 9-6 LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Pand 12	o iiii iz Bailaw	
			LTE Band 13 5 MHzBandwidth		
			3 WITE DATION TO CIT		
			Mid Channel		
	DD 0:	DD 0#1	23230	MPR Allowed per	MDD (JD)
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(782.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power		
			[dBm]		
	1	0	23.35		0
	1	12	23.43	0	0
	1	24	23.39		0
QPSK	12	0	22.50		1
	12	6	22.38	0-1	1
	12	13	22.42	0-1	1
	25	0	22.41		1
	1	0	22.40		1
	1	12	22.44	0-1	1
	1	24	22.45		1
16QAM	12	0	21.44		2
	12	6	21.46	0-2	2
	12	13	21.43	0-2	2
	25	0	21.45		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	ROTEST INCIDENT INCID	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 29 of 71

# 9.4.3 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	I Dana	o (ocii) oc	Jiluucleu POWei	o romine Bank	2111.0011
			LTE Band 5 (Cell)		
			10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
	PP 01		20525	MPR Allowed per	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(836.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power		
			[dBm]		
	1	0	22.96		0
	1	25	23.01	0	0
	1	49	23.20		0
QPSK	25	0	22.15		1
	25	12	22.07	0-1	1
	25	25	22.09	0-1	1
	50	0	22.11		1
	1	0	22.33		1
	1	25	22.34	0-1	1
	1	49	22.37		1
16QAM	25	0	21.29		2
	25	12	21.19	0-2	2
	25	25	21.17	0-2	2
	50	0	21.14		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.94	22.90	23.01		0
	1	12	22.94	22.85	22.99	0	0
	1	24	23.08	23.03	23.20		0
QPSK	12	0	21.89	22.03	22.11	0.4	1
	12	6	21.90	22.04	22.08		1
	12	13	22.07	22.06	22.31	0-1	1
	25	0	21.93	22.03	22.20		1
	1	0	22.09	22.05	22.32		1
	1	12	22.00	22.01	22.21	0-1	1
	1	24	22.10	22.09	22.31	1	1
16QAM	12	0	20.78	20.98	21.20		2
	12	6	20.80	21.03	21.19	1	2
	12	13	20.85	20.98	21.32	0-2	2
	25	0	20.88	21.06	21.15	1	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 30 of 71

Table 9-9 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			Dana 3 (Och) O	onducted Powe	13 - 0 WILL DUIT	awiatii	
				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	i]		
	1	0	22.88	22.87	22.95		0
	1	7	23.00	22.87	22.96	0	0
	1	14	23.14	23.10	23.26		0
QPSK	8	0	21.90	22.09	22.14		1
	8	4	21.93	21.95	22.12	0.1	1
	8	7	22.10	22.03	22.23	0-1	1
	15	0	21.87	22.11	22.25		1
	1	0	22.05	22.09	22.24		1
	1	7	22.04	22.09	22.25	0-1	1
	1	14	22.04	22.06	22.29		1
16QAM	8	0	20.71	20.99	21.13		2
	8	4	20.82	21.05	21.21	0-2	2
	8	7	20.85	20.95	21.32	0-2	2
	15	0	20.83	21.02	21.12	] [	2

**Table 9-10** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	n]		
	1	0	22.86	23.17	22.97		0
	1	2	22.93	22.79	22.93		0
	1	5	23.10	23.18	23.27	0	0
QPSK	3	0	22.97	23.12	23.16		0
	3	2	22.85	22.98	23.20		0
	3	3	23.09	23.07	23.26		0
	6	0	21.83	22.06	22.31	0-1	1
	1	0	22.11	22.10	22.32		1
	1	2	22.10	22.11	22.29		1
	1	5	22.05	22.01	22.34	0.1	1
16QAM	3	0	21.74	22.06	22.05	0-1	1
	3	2	21.89	21.98	22.13	1	1
	3	3	21.92	22.03	22.37		1
	6	0	20.85	21.07	21.12	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 31 of 71

# 9.4.4 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHzBandwidth									
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power [dBm]	· our [ub]						
	1	0	23.70		0					
	1	50	23.66	0	0					
	1	99	23.61		0					
QPSK	50	0	22.71		1					
	50	25	22.74	0-1	1					
	50	50	22.79	0-1	1					
	100	0	22.78		1					
	1	0	22.77		1					
	1	50	22.73	0-1	1					
	1	99	22.72		1					
16QAM	50	0	21.66		2					
	50	25	21.67	0-2	2					
ľ	50	50	21.71	0-2	2					
	100	0	21.75		2					

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-12 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			-	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	15 TO WITE DUI						
	15 MHzBandwidth										
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	1]						
	1	0	23.74	23.62	23.63		0				
	1	36	23.78	23.59	23.60	0	0				
	1	74	23.75	23.66	23.52		0				
QPSK	36	0	22.71	22.66	22.59	0-1	1				
	36	18	22.69	22.68	22.54		1				
	36	37	22.62	22.65	22.56		1				
	75	0	22.79	22.67	22.62		1				
	1	0	22.79	22.77	22.75		1				
	1	36	22.72	22.79	22.70	0-1	1				
	1	74	22.68	22.71	22.68		1				
16QAM	36	0	21.68	21.58	21.67	0-2	2				
	36	18	21.65	21.63	21.69		2				
	36	37	21.71	21.60	21.73		2				
	75	0	21.79	21.68	21.74		2				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	BOILDING LADORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 32 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 17.0 M 12/1/2015

**Table 9-13** LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			Janu + (AWS) C	onducted Powe	13 - 10 WILL Dai	Idwidtii	
				LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHzBandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	n]		
	1	0	23.77	23.63	23.66		0
	1	25	23.74	23.55	23.58	0	0
	1	49	23.77	23.62	23.52		0
QPSK	25	0	22.67	22.69	22.62		1
	25	12	22.72	22.70	22.50	0-1	1
	25	25	22.65	22.64	22.56		1
	50	0	22.76	22.63	22.59		1
	1	0	22.78	22.77	22.77		1
	1	25	22.73	22.79	22.69	0-1	1
	1	49	22.68	22.70	22.72	1	1
16QAM	25	0	21.71	21.62	21.70		2
	25	12	21.65	21.66	21.66	1	2
	25	25	21.75	21.56	21.72	0-2	2
	50	0	21.76	21.69	21.71	1	2

**Table 9-14** LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHzBandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	1]					
	1	0	23.78	23.57	23.58		0			
	1	12	23.77	23.51	23.65	0	0			
	1	24	23.79	23.70	23.52		0			
QPSK	12	0	22.60	22.63	22.65	0-1	1			
	12	6	22.78	22.69	22.49		1			
	12	13	22.59	22.56	22.63		1			
	25	0	22.76	22.66	22.58		1			
	1	0	22.74	22.73	22.76		1			
	1	12	22.72	22.72	22.62	0-1	1			
	1	24	22.65	22.78	22.65		1			
16QAM	12	0	21.77	21.66	21.73	0-2	2			
	12	6	21.72	21.63	21.70		2			
	12	13	21.70	21.52	21.75		2			
	25	0	21.76	21.68	21.66		2			

Document S/N:         Test Dates:         DUT Type:           0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ         12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016         Portable Handset		FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
10Y1603280612-R1 AC.I   12/21/2013   Portable Handset	Ī	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
AC POTFOT Facility and a laboratory land	L		·	Portable Handset	ű

**Table 9-15** LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			Dana + (AVO) C	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	JIS - O WILL Dall	awiatii	
				3 MHzBandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	n]		
	1	0	23.74	23.60	23.64		0
	1	7	23.72	23.52	23.66	0	0
	1	14	23.79	23.78	23.57		0
QPSK	8	0	22.61	22.71	22.57		1
	8	4	22.71	22.64	22.50	0-1	1
	8	7	22.60	22.54	22.62		1
	15	0	22.73	22.68	22.55		1
	1	0	22.78	22.78	22.71		1
	1	7	22.64	22.70	22.62	0-1	1
	1	14	22.63	22.78	22.64		1
16QAM	8	0	21.74	21.61	21.78		2
	8	4	21.67	21.66	21.63		2
	8	7	21.68	21.48	21.76	0-2	2
	15	0	21.77	21.66	21.72		2

**Table 9-16** LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

			, , , ,	LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHzBandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.67	23.63	23.67		0
	1	2	23.71	23.47	23.71	0	0
	1	5	23.79	23.72	23.54		0
QPSK	3	0	23.69	23.71	23.51		0
	3	2	23.71	23.67	23.57		0
	3	3	23.57	23.60	23.58		0
	6	0	22.66	22.75	22.51	0-1	1
	1	0	22.73	22.78	22.71		1
	1	2	22.68	22.67	22.57		1
	1	5	22.71	22.77	22.57	0.1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.78	22.66	22.75	0-1	1
	3	2	22.63	22.64	22.63		1
	3	3	22.67	22.55	22.70		1
	6	0	21.75	21.74	21.72	0-2	2

Document S/N:         Test Dates:         DUT Type:           0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ         12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016         Portable Handset   Page 34 of 71	FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	ROTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
10Y1603280612-B1 AC.I   12/21/2013 - 12/20/2013,   Portable Handset	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 34 of 71

# 9.4.5 LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-17 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.07	23.36	23.48		0
	1	50	23.19	23.45	23.62	0	0
	1	99	23.23	23.61	23.50		0
QPSK	50	0	22.20	22.48	22.69	- 0-1	1
	50	25	22.33	22.47	22.66		1
	50	50	22.32	22.51	22.65		1
	100	0	22.30	22.38	22.66	1	1
	1	0	22.12	22.28	22.75		1
	1	50	22.10	22.37	22.76	0-1	1
	1	99	22.08	22.67	22.71		1
16QAM	50	0	21.15	21.25	21.53	0-2	2
	50	25	21.16	21.23	21.54		2
	50	50	21.14	21.40	21.55		2
	100	0	21.12	21.22	21.58	1	2

Table 9-18 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			<del> = ()</del>	maaotoa i omort	5 TO MITTE Batt					
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)									
				15 MHz Bandwidth						
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	23.30	23.39	23.64		0			
	1	36	23.29	23.51	23.63	0	0			
	1	74	23.28	23.69	23.70		0			
QPSK	36	0	22.20	22.56	22.62	0-1	1			
	36	18	22.19	22.50	22.64		1			
	36	37	22.27	22.61	22.61		1			
	75	0	22.23	22.52	22.53		1			
	1	0	22.25	22.58	22.76		1			
	1	36	22.31	22.72	22.68	0-1	1			
	1	74	22.35	22.74	22.72		1			
16QAM	36	0	21.09	21.42	21.53	0-2	2			
	36	18	21.21	21.40	21.48		2			
	36	37	21.19	21.51	21.52		2			
	75	0	21.15	21.42	21.60	1	2			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 35 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 17.0 M

**Table 9-19** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			una 2 (1 00) 00	iluucieu Powei	3 - 10 WILL Dall	awiatii	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
10 MHz Bandwidth							
			Low Channel	Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	23.26	23.43	23.65		0
QPSK	1	25	23.20	23.56	23.58	0	0
	1	49	23.18	23.67	23.52		0
	25	0	22.32	22.48	22.61	0-1	1
	25	12	22.18	22.55	22.63		1
	25	25	22.17	22.52	22.62		1
	50	0	22.20	22.54	22.63		1
16QAM	1	0	22.27	22.61	22.73	0-1	1
	1	25	22.35	22.74	22.72		1
	1	49	22.37	22.75	22.73		1
	25	0	21.08	21.42	21.51	0-2	2
	25	12	21.21	21.43	21.45		2
	25	25	21.21	21.47	21.49		2
	50	0	21.14	21.38	21.63		2

**Table 9-20** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				onaaotoa i owo.	O O MILLE Balle		
LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
			Low Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.28	23.71	0	0
	1	12	23.41	23.41	23.66		0
	1	24	23.35	23.48	23.65		0
	12	0	22.24	22.54	22.64	0-1	1
	12	6	22.28	22.53	22.55		1
	12	13	22.16	22.50	22.54		1
	25	0	22.23	22.52	22.58		1
16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.65	22.75	0-1	1
	1	12	22.33	22.75	22.70		1
	1	24	22.38	22.75	22.70		1
	12	0	21.09	21.45	21.48	0-2	2
	12	6	21.19	21.40	21.43		2
	12	13	21.19	21.49	21.48		2
	25	0	21.14	21.38	21.65		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 36 of 71

**Table 9-21** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			and 2 (1 00) 00	Jilauciea Powel	3 0 WILL Dalle	awiatii	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.24	23.52	23.66		0
	1	7	23.23	23.54	23.65	0	0
	1	14	23.35	23.51	23.62		0
QPSK	8	0	22.16	22.52	22.59		1
	8	4	22.21	22.53	22.55	1	1
	8	7	22.19	22.52	22.54	0-1	1
	15	0	22.22	22.51	22.56		1
	1	0	22.24	22.63	22.75		1
	1	7	22.33	22.79	22.68	0-1	1
	1	14	22.38	22.71	22.66		1
16QAM	8	0	21.09	21.42	21.44		2
	8	4	21.22	21.39	21.39	0-2	2
	8	7	21.15	21.48	21.47	0-2	2
	15	0	21.16	21.37	21.62	1	2

**Table 9-22** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

			, , , , , ,	LTE Band 2 (BCC)			
				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.22	23.75	23.65		0
	1	2	23.15	23.68	23.61	0	0
	1	5	23.22	23.74	23.62		0
QPSK	3	0	23.27	23.61	23.56		0
	3	2	23.29	23.57	23.54		0
	3	3	23.25	23.60	23.58		0
	6	0	22.24	22.59	22.52	0-1	1
	1	0	22.27	22.60	22.72		1
	1	2	22.37	22.78	22.65		1
	1	5	22.42	22.74	22.69	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.10	22.45	22.42	1 0-1	1
	3	2	22.24	22.36	22.39	1	1
	3	3	22.13	22.47	22.43		1
	6	0	21.20	21.40	21.64	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 37 of 71

#### 9.5 **WLAN Conducted Powers**

**Table 9-23** 2.4 GHz WLAN 802.11b Average RF Power

2.4 GHZ WEAR COZ.TIB AVERAGE III TOWER					
		2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b			
2412	1	14.23			
2437	6	14.12			
2462	11	14.03			

**Table 9-24** 2.4 GHz WLAN 802.11g Average RF Power

		2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11g
2412	1	9.88
2417	2	11.94
2437	6	12.09
2457	10	11.93
2462	11	9.67

**Table 9-25** 5 GHz WLAN (20 MHz) Average RF Power

3 GITZ WEAR (20 WITZ) Average III Fower							
		5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode					
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac			
5180	36	14.01	13.81	14.00			
5200	40	13.94	13.92	13.90			
5220	44	14.00	13.99	13.94			
5240	48	13.96	13.89	13.94			
5260	52	15.61	15.59	15.66			
5280	56	15.67	15.53	15.55			
5300	60	15.60	15.40	15.57			
5320	64	13.98	13.94	13.84			
5500	100	14.06	13.98	14.03			
5520	104	15.55	15.54	15.51			
5600	120	15.61	15.56	15.53			
5680	136	15.50	15.45	15.42			
5700	140	14.00	13.90	13.79			
5745	149	15.63	15.51	15.52			
5785	157	15.57	15.55	15.42			
5825	165	15.55	15.61	15.56			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	ROTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 38 of 71

<sup>© 2016</sup> PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels: and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.
- For U-NII-2C, channel 104 and 136 were additionally considered for SAR testing since channels 100 and 140 have lower maximum allowed output power.

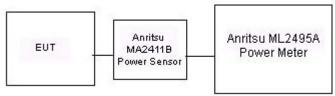


Figure 9-4 Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

**Table 9-26 Bluetooth Average RF Power** 

_	Data	a	Avg Conducted Power			
Frequency [MHz]	Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	[dBm]	[mW]		
2402	1.0	0	10.64	11.599		
2441	1.0	39	11.94	15.628		
2480	1.0	78	10.09	10.203		
2402	2.0	0	7.89	6.152		
2441	2.0	39	8.63	7.295		
2480	2.0	78	7.45	5.559		
2402	3.0	0	7.86	6.109		
2441	3.0	39	8.62	7.278		
2480	3.0	78	7.45	5.557		

Note: The bolded data rate and channel above was tested for SAR

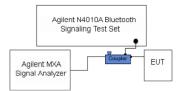


Figure 9-5 **Bluetooth Power Measurement Setup** 

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 39 of 71

### 10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1 Measured Tissue Properties - Head** 

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%devε
			700	0.859	43.510	0.889	42.201	-3.37%	3.10%
			707.5	0.867	43.491	0.890	42.162	-2.53%	3.15%
			710	0.870	43.485	0.890	42.149	-2.25%	3.17%
			740	0.900	43.005	0.893	41.994	0.78%	2.41%
3/31/2016	750H	22.5	750	0.909	42.850	0.894	41.942	1.68%	2.17%
			755	0.913	42.773	0.894	41.916	2.13%	2.04%
			770	0.930	42.566	0.895	41.838	3.91%	1.74%
			782	0.938	42.375	0.896	41.776	4.71%	1.43%
			785	0.940	42.327	0.896	41.760	4.91%	1.36%
			820	0.895	40.805	0.899	41.578	-0.44%	-1.86%
			824.2	0.899	40.750	0.899	41.556	-0.01%	-1.94%
			824.7	0.900	40.743	0.899	41.554		-1.95%
			826.4	0.901	40.721	0.899	41.545	0.22%	-1.98%
			835	0.910	40.607	0.900	41.500		-2.15%
			836.5	0.911	40.586	0.902	41.500		-2.13%
3/30/2016	835H	22.1	836.52	0.911	40.586	0.902	41.500		-2.20%
			836.6	0.911	40.585	0.902	41.500		-2.20%
			846.6	0.921	40.448	0.912	41.500		-2.54%
			848.31	0.922	40.424	0.914	41.500		-2.59%
			848.8	0.923	40.417	0.915	41.500		-2.61%
			850	0.924	40.401	0.916	41.500	0.87%	-2.65%
			1710	1.358	39.067	1.348	40.142	0.74%	-2.68%
3/28/2016	1750H	20.9	1732.5	1.381	38.957	1.361	40.107	1.44%	-2.87%
			1750	1.398	38.871	1.371	40.079	1.97%	-3.01%
			1850	1.393	40.293	1.400	40.000	-0.50%	0.73%
			1852.4	1.396	40.282	1.400	40.000	-0.29%	0.70%
			1860	1.406	40.247	1.400	40.000		0.62%
3/28/2016	1900H	21.5	1880	1.432	40.154	1.400	40.000		0.39%
0/20/2010	130011	21.0	1900	1.450	40.109	1.400	40.000		0.27%
			1907.6	1.457	40.109	1.400	40.000		0.27%
			1910	1.459	40.086	1.400	40.000		0.21%
			1850	1.336	41.377	1.400	40.000		3.44%
			1850.2	1.336	41.376	1.400	40.000		3.44%
			1851.25	1.337	41.373	1.400	40.000		3.43%
4/1/2016	1900H	23.0	1880	1.369	41.276	1.400	40.000		3.19%
4/1/2010	130011	20.0	1900	1.388	41.204	1.400	40.000	-0.88%	3.01%
			1908.75	1.396	41.172	1.400	40.000	-0.29%	2.93%
			1909.8	1.397	41.169	1.400	40.000	-0.21%	2.92%
			1910	1.397	41.168	1.400	40.000	-0.21%	2.92%
			2400	1.812	38.831	1.756	39.289	3.19%	-1.17%
			2412	1.825	38.790	1.767	39.268	3.28%	-1.22%
			2437	1.852	38.706	1.789	39.223		-1.32%
3/29/2016	2450H	23.5	2450	1.866	38.662	1.800	39.200		-1.37%
			2462	1.880	38.601	1.813	39.185	0.0.,0	-1.49%
			2500	1.924	38.409	1.855		0	-1.45%
	l			1.924	38.409	1.855	39.136		
			2400				39.289		-1.52%
			2402	1.837	38.684	1.758	39.285		-1.53%
	2450H	23.3	2441	1.866	38.562	1.792	39.216		-1.67%
			2450	1.873	38.534	1.800	39.200		-1.70%
			2480	1.911	38.428	1.833	39.162	4.26%	-1.87%
		<u> </u>	2500	1.937	38.358	1.855	39.136	1	-1.99%
-			5240	4.514	34.988	4.696	35.940	-3.88%	-2.65%
			5250	4.523	34.974	4.707	35.929	-3.90%	-2.66%
			5260	4.532	34.959	4.717	35.917		-2.67%
			5280	4.559	34.932	4.737	35.894		-2.68%
			5300	4.574	34.905	4.758	35.871	411.474	-2.69%
			5320	4.590	34.858	4.778	35.849	0.0.7	-2.76%
			5500	4.761	34.627	4.778	35.643		-2.76%
			5520			4.963			-2.85% -2.94%
				4.793	34.574		35.620		
12/21/2015	5200H-5800H	21.4	5580	4.855	34.493	5.045	35.551		-2.98%
			5600	4.879	34.483	5.065	35.529		-2.94%
			5660	4.937	34.394	5.127	35.460		-3.01%
			5680	4.955	34.364	5.147	35.437		-3.03%
			5700	4.970	34.331	5.168	35.414	-3.83%	-3.06%
			5745	5.028	34.255	5.214	35.363	-3.57%	-3.13%
			5750	5.032	34.252	5.217	35.360	-3.55%	-3.13%
	1		5765	5.044	34.244	5.234	35.340	-3.63%	-3.10%
		ĺ	5785	5.063	34.223	5.255	35.317	-3.65%	-3.10%

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 40 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

**Table 10-2** Measured Tissue Properties - Body

ests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration ('C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%devσ	% dev
OII.			700	0.918	54.322	0.959	55.726	-4.28%	-2.52%
			707.5	0.925	54.185	0.960	55.697	-3.62%	-2.71%
			710	0.928	54.139	0.960	55.687	-3.33%	-2.789
			740	0.952	53.847	0.963	55.570		-3.109
4/6/2016	750B	23.3	750	0.961	53.810	0.964	55.531		-3.109
4/0/2010	7306	23.3	755						
				0.966	53.791	0.964	55.512		-3.109
			770	0.980	53.583	0.965	55.453		-3.379
			782	0.991	53.461	0.966	55.407		-3.519
			785	0.994	53.430	0.966	55.395		-3.559
			820	0.992	54.450	0.969	55.258		-1.469
3/31/2016 <b>835B</b>			824.2	0.996	54.410	0.969	55.242		-1.519
	22.9	835	1.006	54.308	0.970	55.200	3.71%	-1.629	
3/31/2010	0335	22.0	836.6	1.008	54.293	0.972	55.195	3.67%	-1.649
			848.8	1.020	54.176	0.987	55.158	3.37%	-1.789
			850	1.021	54.164	0.988	55.154	3.34%	-1.799
			820	0.987	54.175	0.969	55.258	1.86%	-1.969
			824.7	0.993	54.123	0.969	55.240	2.41%	-2.029
			826.4	0.995	54.105	0.969	55.233		-2.049
			835	1.005					-2.169
4/4/2016	835B	21.4	836.5	1.005					-2.107
4/4/2010	0335	21.4	836.52	1.006					-2.179
			836.6	1.006					-2.179
			848.31	1.017					-2.289
			850	1.019	53.886	0.988	55.154	3.14%	-2.309
	·		820	0.958	53.153	0.969	55.258	-1.14%	-3.819
			826.4	0.964	53.068	0.969	55.233	-0.52%	-3.929
4/10/2016	835B	20.5	835	0.973	52.954	0.970	55.200	0.31%	-4.079
4/10/2016	835B	20.5	836.6	0.974	52.938	0.972	55.195	0.21%	-4.099
			846.6	0.983	52.840	0.984	55.164	-0.10%	-4.219
			850	0.986	52.806	0.988	55.154	-0.20%	-4.269
	29/2016 1750B		1710	1.437					-4.559
3/29/2016	1750R	22.0	1732.5	1.463					-4.599
	500	22.0	1750	1.483	50.957				-4.639
			1850	1.457					
			1852.4						-2.399
				1.459					-2.419
			1860	1.465					-2.469
3/29/2016	1900B	23.2	1880	1.481	51.913				-2.60%
			1900	1.503	51.873			-1.12%	-2.689
			1907.6	1.511	51.858	1.520	53.300	-0.57%	-2.719
			1910	1.514	51.853	1.520	53.300	-0.39%	-2.719
			1850	1.475	51.544	1.520	53.300	-2.96%	-3.299
			1850.2	1.475	51.543	1.520	53.300	-2.95%	-3.309
			1851.25	1.476	51.539			-2 88%	-3.309
			1880	1.504					-3.519
4/4/2016	1900B	1900B 22.0	1900	1.531					-3.669
			1908.75	1.543					-3.739
			1909.8	1.545					
			1910	1.545					-3.749
									-3.749
			2400	1.974					0.959
			2412	1.988					0.919
3/30/2016	2450B 22.6	2437	2.016					0.849	
	24002	LL.0	2450	2.031	53.120			4.15%	0.809
			2462	2.047	53.075	1.967	52.685	4.07%	0.749
			2500	2.096	52.933	2.021	8	0.569	
			2400	1.916	51.890	33 153	-1.669		
			2402	1.919	51.887				-1.669
			2412	1.933	51.875				-1.669
			2437	1.968					-1.669
4/4/2016	2450B	21.9	2441	1.973					-1.669
	24300	21.0	2450	1.986					
									-1.669
3/29/2016 4/4/2016 4/4/2016 4/4/2016			2462	2.001					-1.739
			2480	2.023	51.697				-1.839
			2500	2.048	51.611			2.41% 2.60% 3.61% 3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 3.14% 3.50% 3.14% 0.52% 0.114% 0.52% 0.10% 0.21% 0.21% 0.21% 0.21% 0.21% 0.21% 0.21% 0.20% 1.78% 0.34% 1.12% 0.57% 1.53% 1.64% 3.62% 2.57% 1.53% 1.64% 3.88% 4.62% 4.15% 3.77% 3.77% 3.77% 0.75% 0.75% 0.75% 1.53% 1.64% 3.77% 3.77% 0.75% 0.75% 0.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.53% 1.65% 1.75% 1.55%	-1.959
			2400	1.967	51.485			3,14% -1,146 -1,146 -0,52% -0,31% -0,21% -0,10% -1,28% -0,29% -0,99% -0,99% -1,414% -1,12% -1	-2.439
			2402	1.970	51.479				-2.449
4/27/2016	2450R	21.9	2441	2.019	51.357			4.02%	-2.579
4/E1/E010	240UB	21.9	2450	2.031	51.329	1.950	52.700		-2.609
			2480	2.071	51.185	1.993	52.662	3.37% 3.34% 1.86% 2.41% 2.60% 3.61% 3.56% 3.56% 3.56% 3.59% 3.19% 3.14% -0.52% 0.21% -0.07% -0.20% -1.16% -0.20% -1.16% -0.20% -1.17% -0.20% -1.17% -0.20% -1.17% -0.20% -1.17% -0.20% -1.17% -0.20% -1.17% -	-2.809
			2500	2.097	51.089	2.021	52.636		-2.949
			5745	6.022	46.409	5.936	48.275		-3.879
			5785	6.075	46.346	5.982	48.220		-3.899
12/21/2015	5200B-5800B	24.0		6.091	46.307	6.000	48.200		
			5800						-3.93
			5825	6.124	46.286	6.029	48.166		-3.909
			5250	5.377	47.577	5.358	48.947		-2.809
			5260	5.390	47.567	5.369	48.933		-2.799
			5280	5.419	47.562	5.393	48.906		-2.759
I			5300	5.435	47.514	5.416	48.879	0.35%	-2.79%
			5320	5.469	47.484	5.439	48.851	0.55%	-2.809
			5500	5.704	47.196	5.650	48.607	0.96%	-2.90
			5520	5.731	47.128	5.673	48.580	1.02%	-2.99
		1	5580	5.820	47.028	5.743	48.499	1.34%	-3.03
		200B-5800B 22.6		5.839	47.011	5.766	48.471	1.27%	-3.019
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5600		47.011	0.700			
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5600 5660		46 one	5 007	48 200	1 240/	.2 070
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5660	5.915	46.905	5.837	48.390	1.34%	
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5660 5680	5.915 5.946	46.884	5.860	48.363	1.47%	-3.069
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5660 5680 5700	5.915 5.946 5.970	46.884 46.895	5.860 5.883	48.363 48.336	1.47% 1.48%	-3.079 -3.069 -2.989
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5660 5680 5700 5745	5.915 5.946 5.970 6.047	46.884 46.895 46.769	5.860 5.883 5.936	48.363 48.336 48.275	1.47% 1.48% 1.87%	-3.069 -2.989 -3.129
12/28/2015	5200B-5800B	22.6	5660 5680 5700	5.915 5.946 5.970	46.884 46.895	5.860 5.883	48.363 48.336	1.47% 1.48%	-3.069 -2.989

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	BOILDING LADORATOR, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 41 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3 System Verification Results – 1 g

				•		System Ve		D				
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)
К	750	HEAD	03/31/2016	22.6	22.5	0.200	1054	3022	1.680	8.220	8.400	2.19%
Α	835	HEAD	03/30/2016	23.1	22.1	0.200	4d132	3332	1.950	9.470	9.750	2.96%
J	1750	HEAD	03/28/2016	19.5	20.8	0.100	1051	3318	3.520	36.200	35.200	-2.76%
G	1900	HEAD	03/28/2016	23.8	22.1	0.100	5d149	3334	3.990	40.700	39.900	-1.97%
Α	1900	HEAD	04/01/2016	24.0	23.2	0.100	5d141	3332	3.830	39.900	38.300	-4.01%
E	2450	HEAD	03/29/2016	24.5	23.5	0.100	719	3351	5.620	54.200	56.200	3.69%
Н	2450	HEAD	04/25/2016	24.3	23.6	0.100	882	3319	5.370	50.500	53.700	6.34%
E	5250	HEAD	12/21/2015	23.9	22.2	0.050	1191	7308	3.970	82.500	79.400	-3.76%
Е	5600	HEAD	12/21/2015	23.9	22.2	0.050	1191	7308	4.390	84.500	87.800	3.91%
E	5750	HEAD	12/21/2015	23.9	22.2	0.050	1191	7308	3.990	80.000	79.800	-0.25%
Α	750	BODY	04/06/2016	23.3	23.3	0.200	1003	3332	1.770	8.660	8.850	2.19%
Í	835	BODY	03/31/2016	23.5	22.8	0.200	4d133	3333	1.990	9.250	9.950	7.57%
J	835	BODY	04/04/2016	22.0	21.4	0.200	4d133	3318	1.990	9.250	9.950	7.57%
J	835	BODY	04/10/2016	20.1	20.5	0.200	4d133	3318	2.000	9.250	10.000	8.11%
Н	1750	BODY	03/29/2016	23.4	22.3	0.100	1051	3263	3.830	37.100	38.300	3.23%
С	1900	BODY	03/29/2016	24.2	23.2	0.100	5d141	3288	4.010	40.000	40.100	0.25%
С	1900	BODY	04/04/2016	23.3	22.2	0.100	5d141	3288	4.060	40.000	40.600	1.50%
G	2450	BODY	03/30/2016	20.7	21.4	0.100	719	3334	5.350	51.900	53.500	3.08%
G	2450	BODY	04/04/2016	22.2	21.9	0.100	719	3334	5.230	51.900	52.300	0.77%
К	2450	BODY	04/27/2016	23.4	21.8	0.100	719	3022	5.470	51.900	54.700	5.39%
D	5300	BODY	12/28/2015	22.3	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	3.780	74.200	75.600	1.89%
D	5600	BODY	12/28/2015	22.4	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.000	77.700	80.000	2.96%
D	5800	BODY	12/28/2015	22.4	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	3.690	75.100	73.800	-1.73%

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	INGINEERIN LABORATERY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panas	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1 AC.I	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 42 of 71

# **Table 10-4**

				Sys	tem Ver	iticatio	n Kes	uits –	10 g			
						ystem Vei						
					TA	RGET & M	EASURE	)				
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (℃)	Liquid Temp (℃)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>10 g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>10 g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>10g</sub> (%)
Α	750	BODY	04/06/2016	23.3	23.3	0.200	1003	3332	1.170	5.730	5.850	2.09%
1	835	BODY	03/31/2016	23.5	22.8	0.200	4d133	3333	1.310	6.080	6.550	7.73%
J	835	BODY	04/04/2016	22.0	21.4	0.200	4d133	3318	1.310	6.080	6.550	7.73%
Н	1750	BODY	03/29/2016	23.4	22.3	0.100	1051	3263	2.040	20.000	20.400	2.00%
С	1900	BODY	03/29/2016	24.2	23.2	0.100	5d141	3288	2.100	21.200	21.000	-0.94%
С	1900	BODY	04/04/2016	23.3	22.2	0.100	5d141	3288	2.120	21.200	21.200	0.00%
G	2450	BODY	04/04/2016	22.2	21.9	0.100	719	3334	2.400	24.300	24.000	-1.23%
D	5300	BODY	12/28/2015	22.3	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	1.060	20.900	21.200	1.44%
D	5500	BODY	12/28/2015	22.3	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	1.090	22.000	21.800	-0.91%
D	5600	BODY	12/28/2015	22.4	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	1.120	21.500	22.400	4.19%
D	5800	BODY	12/21/2015	23.4	22.1	0.050	1057	7357	1.030	20.600	20.600	0.00%
D	5800	BODY	12/28/2015	22.4	22.6	0.050	1057	7357	1.040	20.600	20.800	0.97%

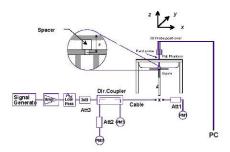


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PETEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 43 of 71

#### 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

#### 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

#### **Table 11-1 GSM/GPRS 850 Head SAR**

						МЕ	ASURE	MENT RE	SULTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	Slots	,,,,,	(W/kg)	J	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	-0.02	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.409	1.259	0.515	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	-0.04	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1	1:8.3	0.408	1.259	0.514	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	0.04	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.243	1.259	0.306	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	0.00	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.390	1.259	0.491	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	0.00	Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.205	1.259	0.258	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.15	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.431	1.262	0.544	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.11	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	4	1:2.076	0.394	1.262	0.497	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	-0.07	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.228	1.262	0.288	
836.60	836.60 190 GSM 850 GPRS 27.8 26.79 -0.0							Cheek	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.411	1.262	0.519	
836.60								Tilt	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.203	1.262	0.256	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							•				Head W/kg (mW ged over 1				

#### **Table 11-2** GSM/GPRS 1900 Head SAR

						ME	EASURE	MENT RE	SULTS							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	Slots	,,,,,	(W/kg)	<b>3</b>	(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	-0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.122	1.227	0.150	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	0.07	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.081	1.227	0.099	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	-0.13	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.169	1.227	0.207	
1880.00	880.00 661 GSM1900 GSM 30.6 29.71 -						Left	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1	1:8.3	0.155	1.227	0.190	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	0.04	Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1	1:8.3	0.082	1.227	0.101	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.02	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.164	1.230	0.202	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.101	1.230	0.124	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.11	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.213	1.230	0.262	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.13	Left	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	4	1:2.076	0.187	1.230	0.230	
1880.00	80.00 661 GSM1900 GPRS 25.3 24.40 0.00						Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	4	1:2.076	0.101	1.230	0.124	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 44 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### **Table 11-3** Cell, CDMA/EVDO Head SAR

					Cei	. CDIV	IA/EVL	ло пег	iu SA	<u>n</u>						
						MEASU	UREMENT RESULTS									
JENC	СҮ	Mode/Band	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	, ,	(W/kg)	Ů	(W/kg)		
;	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	23.75	0.02	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.461	1.245	0.574	A3	
-:	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	23.75	-0.05	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1:1	0.423	1.245	0.527		
,	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	23.75	0.06	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.290	1.245	0.361		
;	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	23.75	-0.01	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.397	1.245	0.494		
	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	23.75	-0.04	Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.277	1.245	0.345		
	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	23.78	0.00	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.433	1.236	0.535		
-	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	23.78	0.00	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1:1	0.424	1.236	0.524		
,	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	23.78	0.03	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.235	1.236	0.290		
:	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	23.78	0.05	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.412	1.236	0.509		
6.52 384 Cell. CDMA EVDO Rev. A 24.7 23.78 0.0							Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.272	1.236	0.336		
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT											Hea	ad				
			Spatial Pea	ak			1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram									
;	384 384 384 384	Cell. CDMA Cell. CDMA Cell. CDMA Cell. CDMA Cell. CDMA ANSI / IE	EVDO Rev. A  EVDO Rev. A	24.7 24.7 24.7 24.7 24.7 24.7 SAFETY LIMI	23.78 23.78 23.78 23.78 23.78	0.00	Right Right Right Left	Cheek Cheek Tilt Cheek	Standard L-Battery Standard Standard	1416 1416 1416 1416 1416	1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 1:1 Hea 1.6 W/kg	0.433 0.424 0.235 0.412 0.272 ad (mW/g)	1.236 1.236 1.236 1.236		0.535 0.524 0.290 0.509	

#### **Table 11-4** PCS CDMA/EVDO Head SAR

						MEAS	SUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	.,.,.	(W/kg)	<b>3</b>	(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.8	24.07	-0.02	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.350	1.183	0.414	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.8	24.07	0.00	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.219	1.183	0.259	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.8	24.07	-0.06	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.465	1.183	0.550	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.8	24.07	-0.04	Left	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1:1	0.428	1.183	0.506	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.8	24.07	0.05	Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.215	1.183	0.254	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.8	24.10	-0.01	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.334	1.175	0.392	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.8	24.10	-0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.221	1.175	0.260	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.8	24.10	-0.06	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.485	1.175	0.570	A4
1880.00	880.00 600 PCS CDMA EVDO Rev. A 24.8 24.10 -0.4							Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1:1	0.428	1.175	0.503	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.8	24.10	0.03	Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.237	1.175	0.278	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged or	(mW/g)			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 45 of 71

#### **Table 11-5 UMTS 850 Head SAR**

						CIVITO									
						MEAS	JREMEN	T RESUL	TS						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	-0.01	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.323	1.178	0.380	A5
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	-0.03	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1:1	0.306	1.178	0.360	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.01	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.174	1.178	0.205	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	-0.03	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.292	1.178	0.344	
836.60	36.60 4183 UMTS 850 RMC 24.0 23.29 -0.00							Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.158	1.178	0.186	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Hea	ad			
	Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged or	ver 1 gram			

#### **Table 11-6 UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

								icua c							
						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESUL	TS						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	.,.,.	(W/kg)	<b>3</b>	(W/kg)	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.272	1.054	0.287	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	-0.03	Right	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.142	1.054	0.150			
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.01	Left	Cheek	Standard	1416	1:1	0.418	1.054	0.441	A6
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.03	Left	Cheek	L-Battery	1416	1:1	0.337	1.054	0.355	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.01	Left	Tilt	Standard	1416	1:1	0.177	1.054	0.187	
		ANSI / IEI	EE C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIMI	Т						Hea	ad			
			Spatial Pea	ak							1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	neral Popula	tion						averaged o	ver 1 gram			

#### **Table 11-7** LTE Band 12 Head SAR

								N	MEASURI	EMENT	RESULT	s								
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	[]		Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	g	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	1408	1:1	0.201	1.074	0.216	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.14	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	1408	1:1	0.155	1.072	0.166	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	1408	1:1	0.126	1.074	0.135	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	1408	1:1	0.096	1.072	0.103	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	1408	1:1	0.209	1.074	0.224	A7
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	23.39	-0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	1408	1:1	0.194	1.074	0.208	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	1408	1:1	0.152	1.072	0.163	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	-0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	1408	1:1	0.133	1.074	0.143	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.06	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	1408	1:1	0.097	1.072	0.104	
				IEEE C95.1 Spatia Iled Exposu	al Peak										Head 1.6 W/kg (m veraged over	ıW/g)				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PETEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 46 of 71
6 DCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.			DEV/ 17 0 M

#### **Table 11-8** LTE Band 13 Head SAR

												07								
								N	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	S								
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery Type	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	i ype	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	Drift (aB)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	1408	1:1	0.432	1.005	0.434	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	1408	1:1	0.333	1.000	0.333	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	1408	1:1	0.272	1.005	0.273	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	1408	1:1	0.207	1.000	0.207	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	1408	1:1	0.434	1.005	0.436	A8
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.5	23.48	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	1408	1:1	0.365	1.005	0.367	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	1408	1:1	0.327	1.000	0.327	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	1408	1:1	0.261	1.005	0.262	
782.00	23230 Mid LTE Band 13 10 Standard 22.5 22.50 0.02								1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	1408	1:1	0.186	1.000	0.186	
	•		ANSI /			•	•	•		Head 1.6 W/kg (n veraged over	nW/g)		•	•						

### **Table 11-9** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

										<u>,</u>	-,	<b>uu 0</b> ,								
								N	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	S								
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	1416	1:1	0.398	1.148	0.457	A9
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.20	-0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	1416	1:1	0.360	1.148	0.413	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	1416	1:1	0.303	1.161	0.352	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	1416	1:1	0.271	1.148	0.311	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.09	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	1416	1:1	0.207	1.161	0.240	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	1416	1:1	0.370	1.148	0.425	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	1416	1:1	0.289	1.161	0.336	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	1416	1:1	0.194	1.148	0.223	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	1416	1:1	0.163	1.161	0.189	
			ANSI /	IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT									Head					
				Spatia	al Peak										1.6 W/kg (n	nW/g)				
			Uncontro	lled Exposu	ire/General	Population								a	veraged over	1 gram				

#### **Table 11-10** LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

								. <b>–</b> u.		(,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	uu O								
								N	MEASURI	EMENT	RESULT	s								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	1.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	[]		Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	1408	1:1	0.611	1.023	0.625	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	1408	1:1	0.417	1.002	0.418	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	1408	1:1	0.393	1.023	0.402	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	1408	1:1	0.300	1.002	0.301	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	-0.15	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	1408	1:1	0.710	1.023	0.726	A10
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	23.70	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	1408	1:1	0.600	1.023	0.614	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	-0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	1408	1:1	0.546	1.002	0.547	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	1408	1:1	0.401	1.023	0.410	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	1408	1:1	0.315	1.002	0.316	
	20175 Md LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 Slandard 22.8 22.79 0.07  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT  Spatial Peak												ı		Head 1.6 W/kg (m	nW/g)	ı			
			Uncontro	lled Exposu	re/General	Population								a	veraged over	1 gram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST' NOUNLEMBE LASSATUT, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 47 of 71

#### **Table 11-11** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

									MEASURI	•		e								
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.	Mode	[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	миніаві	Side	Position	Modulation	HB Size	HB Offset	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Scaling Factor	(W/kg)	Plot#
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	-0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	1416	1:1	0.288	1.042	0.300	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	1416	1:1	0.248	1.026	0.254	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	0.00	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	1416	1:1	0.166	1.042	0.173	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.05	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	1416	1:1	0.129	1.026	0.132	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	1416	1:1	0.393	1.042	0.410	A11
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	23.62	-0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	1416	1:1	0.351	1.042	0.366	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	1416	1:1	0.318	1.026	0.326	
1900.00										Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	1416	1:1	0.166	1.042	0.173	
1900.00	0 19100 High LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 Standard 22.8 22.69 0.04									Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	1416	1:1	0.136	1.026	0.140	
													•		Head 1.6 W/kg (m veraged over		•	•		

#### **Table 11-12 DTS Head SAR**

								ME	ASUREM	ENT RES	ULTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Type	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	-0.05	Right	Cheek	Standard	1432	1	99.8	0.110	0.090	1.469	1.002	0.132	A12
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	-0.08	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1432	1	99.8	0.093	0.079	1.469	1.002	0.116	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.09	Right	Tilt	Standard	1432	1	99.8	0.043		1.469	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	-0.16	Left	Cheek	Standard	1432	1	99.8	0.057		1.469	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	1432	1	99.8	0.028	-	1.469	1.002	-					
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992								Head								
			Spatial Pe											.6 W/kg (mW/					
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/G	eneral Popu	ulation								ave	eraged over 1 g	ram				

#### **Table 11-13 NII Head SAR**

										<u>uu 0</u>	<b>~11</b> L								
								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS								
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate		Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor		Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Type	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	-0.01	Right	Cheek	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.257	-	1.489	1.029	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.16	Right	Tilt	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.199		1.489	1.029	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.15	Left	Cheek	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.267	0.119	1.489	1.029	0.182	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.254	-	1.489	1.029	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.425	0.180	1.510	1.029	0.280	A13
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.13	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	2206	6	97.2	0.417	0.165	1.510	1.029	0.256	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	-0.05	Right	Tilt	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.414		1.510	1.029	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.06	Left	Cheek	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.399	-	1.510	1.029	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.07	Left	Tilt	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.404	-	1.510	1.029	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	-0.07	Right	Cheek	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.283	-	1.503	1.029	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	-0.08	Right	Tilt	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.292	-	1.503	1.029	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	-0.16	Left	Cheek	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.345	-	1.503	1.029		
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.06	Left	Tilt	Standard	2206	6	97.2	0.353	0.147	1.503	1.029	0.227	
		ANSI	/ IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT									Head					
				ial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW					
		Uncontr	olled Exposi	ure/General	Population								av	eraged over 1 g	ram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 48 of 71
16 DCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.	•	•		DEV/ 17.0 M

#### **Table 11-14 DSS Head SAR**

NCY					ME										
NCY					IVIL	EASURE	MENT RE	SULTS							
	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	[авј		Position	1 ype	Number	(MDPS)	Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	ı
							Cheek	Standard	1432	1	1:1	0.031	1.570	0.048	A14
39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.13	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	1432	1	1:1	0.025	1.570	0.038	
39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.11	Right	Tilt	Standard	1432	1	1:1	0.010	1.570	0.016	
39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.13	Left	Cheek	Standard	1432	1	1:1	0.012	1.570	0.019	
39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	1432	1	1:1	0.006	1.570	0.010		
	ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT							Head				
	Uncontrolled			ulation							• •	•			
	Ch. 39 39 39 39	Ch.  39 Bluetooth 39 Bluetooth 39 Bluetooth 39 Bluetooth 39 Bluetooth 39 Bluetooth ANSI / IEEE	Mode   Service	Mode	Mode	Mode   Service   Allowed   Power [dBm]   [dB]	Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode   Name   Name	Mode   Mode   Power [dBm]   Power [dBm]

# 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-15** GSM/GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

				G G I I I I	arno/			REMENT F		11011	0,1						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Accessory	Battery Type	Device Serial		Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Туре		Number	Slots	Cycle		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	1	1:8.3	back	0.344	1.259	0.433	A15
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	0.05	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1408	1	1:8.3	back	0.312	1.259	0.393	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	-0.04	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	1	1:8.3	back	0.212	1.259	0.267	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.8	31.80	-0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	1	1:8.3	front	0.320	1.259	0.403	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.07	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.341	1.262	0.430	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.03	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.283	1.262	0.357	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.125	1.262	0.158	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	-0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	front	0.341	1.262	0.430	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	-0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	1	1:8.3	back	0.199	1.227	0.244	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	0.01	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1408	1	1:8.3	back	0.076	1.227	0.093	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	-0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	1	1:8.3	back	0.105	1.227	0.129	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.6	29.71	0.04	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	1	1:8.3	front	0.132	1.227	0.162	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.02	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.229	1.230	0.282	A18
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.01	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.086	1.230	0.106	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.103	1.230	0.127	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.00	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	front	0.151	1.230	0.186	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	23.74	0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	back	0.332	1.247	0.414	A21
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	23.74	0.00	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1416	N/A	1:1	back	0.320	1.247	0.399	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	23.74	0.03	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	back	0.147	1.247	0.183	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	23.74	-0.03	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	front	0.250	1.247	0.312	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.8	24.08	0.00	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.378	1.180	0.446	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.8	24.08	-0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.189	1.180	0.223	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.8	24.08	-0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.452	1.180	0.533	A24
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.8	24.08	-0.02	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.328	1.180	0.387	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.255	1.178	0.300	A27
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.00	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.232	1.178	0.273	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.108	1.178	0.127	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	-0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.171	1.178	0.201	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.02	10 mm	None	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.387	1.054	0.408	A29
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.01	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.148	1.054	0.156	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.13	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.216	1.054	0.228	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	0.07	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.325	1.054	0.343	
			E C95.1 1992 - SA Spatial Peak					•	•	•		Bod 6 W/kg (	mW/g)	•	•		
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gener	al Population							ave	raged ove	r 1 gram				

Document S/N:         Test Dates:         DUT Type:           0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ         12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016         Portable Handset   Page 49 of 71	FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST' NUMBERS LASFATRY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
10Y1603280612-B1 AC.I Portable Handset	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
DEVAZION	0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	,	Portable Handset	J

#### **Table 11-16** LTE Body-Worn SAR

											RESULTS										
F	REQUENCY	,	Τ	Bandwidth	Π	Maximum	Conducted	Power	1	Accessory	Device Serial			1			Duty	SAR (1g)	I	Reported SAR	
MHz		Ch.	Mode	[MHz]	Battery Type	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Type	Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Cycle	(W/kg)	Scaling Factor	(1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	-0.10	0	None	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.371	1.074	0.398	A32
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	23.39	0.00	0	None	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.074	0.308	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.03	0	Holster	1416	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.242	1.074	0.260	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.19	1	None	1416	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.282	1.072	0.302	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	-0.03	1	Holster	1416	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.180	1.072	0.193	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.18	0	Holster	1416	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	front	1:1	0.277	1.074	0.297	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.04	1	Holster	1416	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.227	1.072	0.243	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.00	0	None	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.447	1.005	0.449	A34
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.5	23.48	0.00	0	None	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.427	1.005	0.429	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	-0.04	0	Holster	1416	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.257	1.005	0.258	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.01	1	None	1416	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.358	1.000	0.358	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.00	1	Holster	1416	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.205	1.000	0.205	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	-0.01	0	Holster	1416	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.438	1.005	0.440	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	-0.04	1	Holster	1416	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.346	1.000	0.346	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	-0.02	0	None	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.278	1.148	0.319	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.00	0	Holster	1408	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.171	1.148	0.196	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.03	1	None	1408	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.235	1.161	0.273	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	-0.03	1	Holster	1408	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.107	1.161	0.124	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.06	0	Holster	1408	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	front	1:1	0.284	1.148	0.326	A37
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.20	-0.05	0	Holster	1408	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	front	1:1	0.211	1.148	0.242	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.00	1	Holster	1408	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.198	1.161	0.230	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	0.04	0	None	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.500	1.023	0.512	A40
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	23.70	0.14	0	None	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.023	0.384	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	-0.07	0	Holster	1408	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.100	1.023	0.102	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.03	1	None	1408	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.362	1.002	0.363	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	-0.08	1	Holster	1408	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.081	1.002	0.081	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	0.01	0	Holster	1408	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.159	1.023	0.163	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.17	1	Holster	1408	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	front	1:1	0.122	1.002	0.122	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	0.01	0	None	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.420	1.042	0.438	A43
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	23.62	-0.03	0	None	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.153	1.042	0.159	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	0.07	0	Holster	1416	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.195	1.042	0.203	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.01	1	None	1416	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.326	1.026	0.334	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.02	1	Holster	1416	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.152	1.026	0.156	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	-0.01	0	Holster	1416	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	0.400	1.042	0.417	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.05	1	Holster	1416	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.314	1.026	0.322	
			ANSI /		1992 - SAFE ial Peak	TY LIMIT					·	·			1.6 W	Body /kg (mW	/g)				
			Uncontro	olled Expos	ure/General	Population										d over 1 g					

### **Table 11-17 DTS Body-Worn SAR**

								ı	MEASURE	EMENT R	ESULT	3								
FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed		Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory		Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]	, -	Type	Type	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	Ī
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.08	10 mm	None	Standard	1432	1	back	99.8	0.046	0.040	1.469	1.002	0.059	A46
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.03	10 mm	None	L-Battery	1432	1	back	99.8	0.016	0.013	1.469	1.002	0.019	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.07	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1432	1	back	99.8	0.045	0.037	1.469	1.002	0.054	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	-0.02	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1432	1	front	99.8	0.017		1.469	1.002	-	
		ANSI	/ IEEE C95	.1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT										Body					
				atial Peak				1							W/kg (mW/g)					
		Uncontr	olled Expo	osure/Gener	ral Population	1								avera	ged over 1 gram	1				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 50 of 71

#### **Table 11-18 NII Body-Worn SAR**

									MI	EASUREME	NT RESULT	rs								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Accessory Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MITE]	Power [dBm]	rower [ubili]	[db]			туре	Number	(mops)			W/kg	(W/kg)	(Fower)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.08	10 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	0.276	0.140	1.489	1.029	0.214	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.16	0 mm	Standard	Holster	2206	6	back	97.2	0.361	0.181	1.489	1.029	0.278	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.16	0 mm	Standard	Holster	2206	6	front	97.2	0.051	-	1.489	1.029	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.11	10 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	0.415	0.211	1.510	1.029	0.328	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.18	0 mm	Standard	Holster	2206	6	back	97.2	0.511	0.249	1.510	1.029	0.387	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	-0.10	0 mm	Standard	Holster	2206	6	front	97.2	0.073	-	1.510	1.029	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.12	10 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	0.540	0.265	1.503	1.029	0.410	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.14	10 mm	L-Battery	None	2206	6	back	97.2	0.581	0.292	1.503	1.029	0.452	A49
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.10	0 mm	Standard	Holster	2206	6	back	97.2	0.394	0.190	1.503	1.029	0.300	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.57	0.18	10 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	0.522	0.251	1.524	1.029	0.397	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.55	0.16	10 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	0.465	0.235	1.531	1.029	0.396	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	-0.09	0 mm	Standard	Holster	2206	6	front	97.2	0.061	-	1.503	1.029	-	
				Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT	on .								Body 6 W/kg (mW/g raged over 1 gra						

#### **Table 11-19 DSS Body-Worn SAR**

							MEASU	REMENT	RESULT	rs							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed		Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory	Battery	De vice Se rial	Data Rate	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Type	Туре	Number	(Mbps)		Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.09	10 mm	None	Standard	1481	1	back	1:1	0.005	1.570	0.008	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.15	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1481	1	back	1:1	0.012	1.570	0.019	A52
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	-0.15	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	1481	1	back	1:1	0.007	1.570	0.011	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.17	0 mm	Holster	Standard	1481	1	front	1:1	0.002	1.570	0.003	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT							Boo	dy				
			Spatial I	Peak							1	1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)				
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Popu	lation						av	eraged ov	er 1 gran	1			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 51 of 71

## 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

#### **Table 11-20 GPRS/UMTS/EVDO Hotspot SAR Data**

				<u> </u>	-no/ul			ENT RESU								
FREQUE	NOV		l	Maximum	I .	Г	I	I	ı				CAR(4=)	1	Reported SAR	
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	(1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.07	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.341	1.262	0.430	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.14	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	front	0.534	1.262	0.674	A16
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.12	10 mm	L-Battery	1408	4	1:2.076	front	0.487	1.262	0.615	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.06	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.036	1.262	0.045	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	right	0.336	1.262	0.424	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	-0.12	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	left	0.321	1.262	0.405	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.02	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.229	1.230	0.282	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.07	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	front	0.449	1.230	0.552	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.08	10 mm	L-Battery	1408	4	1:2.076	front	0.607	1.230	0.747	A19
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.207	1.230	0.255	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	right	0.147	1.230	0.181	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.07	10 mm	Standard	1408	4	1:2.076	left	0.101	1.230	0.124	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	0.01	10 mm	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	back	0.316	1.245	0.393	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	0.05	10 mm	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	front	0.413	1.245	0.514	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	0.00	10 mm	L-Battery	1416	N/A	1:1	front	0.416	1.245	0.518	A22
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	0.01	10 mm	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.038	1.245	0.047	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	right	0.318	1.245	0.396	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	1416	N/A	1:1	left	0.294	1.245	0.366	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.06	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.380	1.186	0.451	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.05	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.882	1.189	1.049	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.06	0.00	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.796	1.186	0.944	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.32	0.00	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.978	1.117	1.092	A25
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.32	0.01	10 mm	L-Battery	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.826	1.117	0.923	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.06	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.345	1.186	0.409	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.06	0.12	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	right	0.256	1.186	0.304	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.06	0.02	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	left	0.188	1.186	0.223	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.32	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.975	1.117	1.089	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.04	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.255	1.178	0.300	A27
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.00	10 mm	L-Battery	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.232	1.178	0.273	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.01	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.240	1.178	0.283	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.12	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.017	1.178	0.020	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.01	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	right	0.168	1.178	0.198	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	left	0.165	1.178	0.194	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.387	1.054	0.408	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	0.01	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.719	1.054	0.758	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.01	10 mm	L-Battery	1408	N/A	1:1	front	0.723	1.054	0.762	A30
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.311	1.054	0.328	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	0.00	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	right	0.269	1.054	0.284	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	1408	N/A	1:1	left	0.183	1.054	0.193	
		ANSI / IEEI	E C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT				•			164	Body	I/a)			
		Uncontrolled	Spatial Peak Exposure/Gene	ral Population								V/kg (mW ed over 1				ļ

Blue entry represents variability data

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Par	asonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### **Table 11-21** LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

								М	EASURE	MENT RES	ULTS									
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	n.		[MHz]		Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	-0.10	0	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.371	1.074	0.398	A32
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	23.39	0.00	0	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.074	0.308	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.19	1 1416 QPSK 25 25 10 mm back 1:1 0.282 1.072											
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.00											0.357	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.00	1 1416 QPSK 25 25 10 mm front 1:1 0.250 1.072										0.268	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.00	0	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.013	1.074	0.014	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.16	1	1416	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.009	1.072	0.010	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.02	0	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.282	1.074	0.303	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	0.05	1	1416	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.200	1.072	0.214	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	23.39	0.01	0	1416	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.307	1.074	0.330	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	22.40	-0.06	1	1416	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.218	1.072	0.234	
			ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992 Spatial P	? - SAFETY L eak	IMIT								1.6 V	Body //kg (mW	//g)				_
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Popu	ulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

#### **Table 11-22** LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

											<del>opot t</del>									
								ME	EASURE	MENT RES	ULTS									
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type		Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[		Power [dBm]	Tower [dbiii]	Drint [db]		nabc.							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.00	0	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.447	1.005	0.449	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.01	1	1416	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.358	1.000	0.358	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	-0.01	0	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.557	1.005	0.560	A35
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.5	23.48	0.02	0	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.509	1.005	0.512	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.03	1	1416	QPSK	25	1:1	0.441	1.000	0.441				
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.10	0	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.023	1.005	0.023	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.00	1	1416	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.017	1.000	0.017	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.01	0	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.427	1.005	0.429	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.08	1	1416	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.340	1.000	0.340	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.48	0.05	0	1416	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.458	1.005	0.460	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.50	0.03	1	1416	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.362	1.000	0.362	
			ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY L	IMIT									Body					
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 V	//kg (mW	1/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Pop	ulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

#### **Table 11-23** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

								<u> </u>		Ciij ii	o top o		***							
								ME	EASURE	MENT RES	ULTS									
FRI	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	, ,,	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number						.,.,	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	-0.02	0	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.278	1.148	0.319	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.03	1	1408	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.235	1.161	0.273	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.01	0	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.349	1.148	0.401	A38
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.20	-0.03	0	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.339	1.148	0.389	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	-0.04	1	1408	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.292	1.161	0.339	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	-0.08	0	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.035	1.148	0.040	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.06	1	1408	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.025	1.161	0.029	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.20	0.04	0	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.262	1.148	0.301	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	-0.04	1	1408	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.213	1.161	0.247	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	0.00	0	1408	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.253	1.148	0.290			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.15	0.01	1	1408	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.222	1.161	0.258	
				Spatial P										Body //kg (mW	-					
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/C	eneral Popi	ulation			I					average	ed over 1	gram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 53 of 71

#### **Table 11-24** LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								М	EASUREI	MENT RES	ULTS									
FRI	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type		Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHZ]		Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	Drift (aB)		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	0.04	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.500	1.023	0.512	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.03	1	1408	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.362	1.002	0.363	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	-0.02	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.875	1.023	0.895	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	23.70	-0.03	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.924	1.023	0.945	A41
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.03	1	1408	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.665	1.002	0.666	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.78	-0.02	1	1408	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.678	1.005	0.681	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	0.04	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.245	1.023	0.251	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.02	1	1408	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.192	1.002	0.192	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.70	-0.04	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.343	1.023	0.351	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	-0.05	1	1408	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.259	1.002	0.260	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.01	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.335	1.023	0.343					
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.79	0.07	1	1408	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.265	1.002	0.266	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	0.11	0	1408	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.850	1.023	0.870		
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													•	Body					
				Spatial Po											//kg (mW					
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/G	Seneral Pop	ulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

Blue entry represents variability data

#### **Table 11-25** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

								- <del>-</del>	_ (-	,	otope									
								ME	EASURE	MENT RES	ULTS									
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[miz]		Power [dBm]	rower [dbiii]	Di iit [ubj		Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	0.01	0	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.420	1.042	0.438	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	-0.01	1	1416	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.326	1.026	0.334	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.23	0.05	0	1416	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.651	1.140	0.742	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.61	-0.05	0	1416	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.734	1.045	0.767	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	0.03	0	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.785	1.042	0.818	A44
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.8	23.62	0.05	0	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.782	1.042	0.815	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	0.03	1	1416	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.622	1.026	0.638	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.66	-0.07	1	1416	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.656	1.033	0.678	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	-0.03	0	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.406	1.042	0.423	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	0.01	1	1416	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.312	1.026	0.320	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	23.62	-0.08	0	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.261	1.042	0.272	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	-0.09	1	1416	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.216	1.026	0.222		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.8	-0.12	0	1416	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.158	1.042	0.165		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.8	22.69	0.13	1	1416	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.124	1.026	0.127	
			ANSI / IEE		- SAFETY L	IMIT								Body						
			Unanatuallad	Spatial P											//kg (mW	-				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/C	seneral Popi	uiation								average	ed over 1	gram				

### **Table 11-26** 2.4 GHz WI AN Hotopot SAP

							2.4 6	aMZ V	VLAN	HOT	spot	SA	K						
								MEAS	SUREME	NT RES	ULTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	[aB]		i ype	Num ber	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	80.0	10 mm	Standard	1432	1	back	99.8	0.046	-	1.469	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.07	10 mm	Standard	1432	1	front	99.8	0.038	-	1.469	1.002		
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.01	10 mm	Standard	1432	1	top	99.8	0.017	-	1.469	1.002		
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.15	10 mm	Standard	1432	1	left	99.8	0.128	0.100	1.469	1.002	0.147	A47
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	0.09	10 mm	L-Battery	1432	1	left	99.8	0.035	0.027	1.469	1.002	0.040	
		ANSI								Body									
				atial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mV	•						
		Uncontro	olled Expo	sure/Gene	ral Populatio	n		I					a a	averaged over 1	gram				

PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 54 of 71
	Test Dates: 12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015,	Test Dates: DUT Type: 12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, Portable Handset

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### **Table 11-27 DSS Hotspot SAR**

								topot t								
						ME	ASUREN	ENT RES	SULTS							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allow ed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift	Spacing	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	[dB]		Туре	Number	(Mbps)		Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.09	10 mm	Standard	1481	1	back	1:1	0.005	1.570	0.008	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.18	10 mm	Standard	1481	1	front	1:1	0.009	1.570	0.014	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.18	10 mm	Standard	1481	1	top	1:1	0.003	1.570	0.005	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.07	10 mm	Standard	1481	1	left	1:1	0.030	1.570	0.046	A53
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.01	10 mm	L-Battery	1481	1	left	1:1	0.025	1.570	0.039	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT		,					Body	•	•	•	
			Spatial I	Peak							1.6	W/kg (m	W/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Popu	lation						averaç	ged over	1 gram			

## 11.4 Standalone Phablet/Extremity SAR Data

**Table 11-28** GPRS/LIMTS/CDMA Extremity SAR Data

				G	- NO/UN	110/0		LXIICI	iiity Or	711 0	atu					
						MEAS	UREME	NT RESU	ILTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	rower [ubili]	Di iit [ubj		Type	Number	31015	Cycle		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	27.8	26.79	0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.324	1.262	0.409	A17
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.3	24.40	0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	1408	4	1:2.076	back	0.147	1.230	0.181	A20
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	23.75	0.02	0 mm	Hand Strap	1416	N/A	1:1	back	0.322	1.245	0.401	A23
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.8	24.06	-0.13	0 mm	Hand Strap	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.241	1.186	0.286	A26
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.29	0.02	0 mm	Hand Strap	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.234	1.178	0.276	A28
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.87	-0.09	0 mm	Hand Strap	1408	N/A	1:1	back	0.225	1.054	0.237	A31
		ANSI / IEEI	E C95.1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT							E	xtremity				
			Spatial Peak								4.0 V	V/kg (mW	//g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gener	ral Population							average	d over 10	grams			

**Table 11-29** LTE Extremity SAR

										•,										
								M	EASUREN	ENT RES	ULTS									
FI	REQUENC	Y	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]		Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz		Ch.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift (aB)		Type	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	ı
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.39	-0.03	0	Hand Strap	1416	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.315	1.074	0.338	A33
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.7	22.40	-0.02	1	Hand Strap	1416	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.244	1.072	0.262	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.48	-0.02	0	Hand Strap	1416	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.435	1.005	0.437	A36
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.50	0.05	1	Hand Strap	1416	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.351	1.000	0.351	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.8	23.20	0.03	0	Hand Strap	1408	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.289	1.148	0.332	A39
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.8	22.15	-0.01	1	Hand Strap	1408	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.215	1.161	0.250	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.8	23.70	0.00	0	Hand Strap	1408	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.328	1.023	0.336	A42
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.8	22.79	-0.07	1	Hand Strap	1408	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.247	1.002	0.247	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.8	0.02	0	Hand Strap	1416	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.170	1.042	0.177	A45	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.8	22.69	0.00	1	Hand Strap	1416	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.130	1.026	0.133	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT									Extrem	ity					
			Spat	tial Peak									4.	0 W/kg (n	nW/g)					
		U	Incontrolled Expos	ure/General	Population								avera	aged over	10 grams					Ì

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 55 of 71

#### **Table 11-30** 2.4 GHz WLAN Extremity SAR

								MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]		Spacing	Accessory	De vice Se rial	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	[aB]		Type	Number	(MDps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.9	14.23	-0.12	0 mm	Hand Strap	1432	1	back	99.8	0.067	0.034	1.469	1.002	0.050	A48
		ANS	I / IEEE C9	5.1 1992 - SAI								Extremity	,						
			Sį	patial Peak										4.0 W/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Uncont	rolled Exp	osure/Genera	al Population								a	veraged over 10	grams				

#### **Table 11-31** 5 GHz WLAN Phablet/Extremity SAR

March   Marc							<u> </u>	3 N Z	WLA	IN PI	iabiet/E	xue	#1111L	<u>y</u> 3	An						
Mode   Service   Mode   Service   Mode   Service   Mode   Mode   Service   Mode   Mo										MEASUR	EMENT RESU	ILTS									
Second Column   Second Colum	FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service					Spacing		Accessory Type			Side			SAR (10g)				
56   88211a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.67   0.11   0.mm   Standard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.320   .   1.489   1.029   .	MHz	Ch.			[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	[aB]		Type		Number	(MDPS)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
Second   S	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.06	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	1.199	-	1.489	1.029	-	
56   802.11a   CPDM   20   17.4   15.67   0.05   0.mm   Sandard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.286   .   1.489   1.029   .	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.11	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	1.320	-	1.489	1.029	-	
Second   S	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.15	0 mm	Standard	Hand Strap	2206	6	back	97.2	0.688	0.142	1.489	1.029	0.217	
56   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.67   -0.08   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   10 mg   97.2   0.439   -   1.489   1.029   -	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	-0.05	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	front	97.2	0.286	-	1.489	1.029	-	
Second   S	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.16	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	0.313	-	1.489	1.029	-	
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.16   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.370   -   1.510   1.029   -	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	-0.08	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	0.439	-	1.489	1.029	-	
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.17   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   back   87.2   1.750   -   1.510   1.029   -	5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.67	0.11	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	left	97.2	2.599	0.263	1.489	1.029	0.403	
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.13   0 mm   Standard   Hand Strap   2206   6   back   97.2   0.822   0.170   1.510   1.029   0.264	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.16	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	1.370	-	1.510	1.029	-	
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.12   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.496   -   1.510   1.029   -	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.17	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	1.750	-	1.510	1.029	-	
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.01   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   top   97.2   0.495   -   1.510   1.029   -	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.13	0 mm	Standard	Hand Strap	2206	6	back	97.2	0.822	0.170	1.510	1.029	0.264	
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   -0.02   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   left   97.2   5.341   0.412   1.531   1.029	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.12	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	front	97.2	0.408	-	1.510	1.029	-	
104 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.55 0.10 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 5.341 0.412 1.531 1.029 0.649 1.120 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.61 0.07 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 4.268 0.418 1.510 1.029 0.649 1.120 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.61 0.07 0mm L-Battery None 2206 6 left 97.2 4.268 0.418 1.510 1.029 0.649 1.120 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.61 0.07 0mm L-Battery None 2206 6 left 97.2 4.268 0.435 1.510 1.029 0.676 650 1.136 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.02 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 4.379 0.381 1.549 1.029 0.607 1.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.02 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 1.1516 1.029 0.607 1.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.02 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 1.1516 1.029 0.607 1.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.02 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 1.1516 1.029 0.607 1.1503 1.029 1.029 1.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.19 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 0.900 0.181 1.503 1.029 1.029 1.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.19 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 0.900 0.181 1.503 1.029 1.028 0.651 1.150 1.1503 1.029 1.028 0.651 1.150 1.1503 1.029 1.028 0.000 1.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.15 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 0.246 1.009 0.1503 1.029 1.028 0.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.15 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 0.246 1.009 0.181 1.503 1.029 1.028 0.149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 0.391 1.009 0.391 1.503 1.029 1.009	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.01	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	0.495	-	1.510	1.029	-				
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.02   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   left   97.2   4.268   0.418   1.510   1.029   0.649     120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.61   0.07   0 mm   L-Battery   None   2206   6   left   97.2   4.058   0.435   1.510   1.029   0.676   A50     136   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.50   0.16   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   left   97.2   4.379   0.381   1.549   1.029   0.607     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.02   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.516   - 1.503   1.029   - 1.503	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	-0.02	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	0.651	-	1.510	1.029	-				
120   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.81   0.07   0 mm   L-Battery   None   2206   6   left   97.2   4.058   0.435   1.510   1.029   0.676   A60     136   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.50   0.16   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   left   97.2   4.379   0.381   1.549   1.029   0.607     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.83   0.02   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.516   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.02   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.804   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.19   0 mm   Standard   Hand Strap   2206   6   back   97.2   0.900   0.181   1.503   1.029   0.280   A51     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.15   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.246   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.14   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.435   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.14   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.435   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.14   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.435   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.13   0 mm   Standard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.391   -   1.503   1.029   -	5520	104	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.55	0.10	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	left	97.2	5.341	0.412	1.531	1.029	0.649	
136   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.50   -0.16   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   left   97.2   4.379   0.381   1.549   1.029   0.607     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.83   0.02   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.516   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.83   -0.02   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   back   97.2   1.804   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.19   0 mm   Slandard   Hand Strap   2206   6   back   97.2   0.900   0.181   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.15   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.246   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.14   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.435   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.14   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.435   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.13   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.391   -   1.503   1.029   -     149   802.11a   OFDM   20   17.4   15.63   0.13   0 mm   Slandard   None   2206   6   front   97.2   0.391   -   1.503   1.029   -	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	-0.20	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	left	97.2	4.268	0.418	1.510	1.029	0.649	
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 0.02 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 back 97.2 1.516 - 1.503 1.029 - 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 0.02 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 back 97.2 1.804 - 1.503 1.029 - 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 0.19 0 mm Slandard Hand Strap 2206 6 back 97.2 0.900 0.181 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.15 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 from 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 from 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 from 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 from 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 from 97.2 0.391 0.20 0.391 0.20 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20	5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.61	0.07	0 mm	L-Battery	None	2206	6	left	97.2	4.058	0.435	1.510	1.029	0.676	A50
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 -0.02 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 back 97.2 1.804 - 1.503 1.029 - 1.49 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 0.19 0 mm Slandard Hand Strap 2206 6 back 97.2 0.900 0.181 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 0.15 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 front 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 front 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 front 97.2 0.246 - 1.503 1.029 0.280 A51 149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 front 97.2 0.246 0.25	5680	136	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.50	-0.16	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	left	97.2	4.379	0.381	1.549	1.029	0.607	
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.19 0mm Standard None 2206 6 sit 97.2 1894 - 15.03 1.029 - 14.0 15.03 1.029 - 14.0 15.03 1.029 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.02	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	back	97.2	1.516	-	1.503	1.029	-	
149     802.11a     OFDM     20     17.4     15.83     0.15     0 mm     Slandard     None     2206     6     front     97.2     0.246     -     1.503     1.029       149     802.11a     OFDM     20     17.4     15.63     0.14     0 mm     Slandard     None     2206     6     top sit     97.2     0.435     -     1.503     1.029       149     802.11a     OFDM     20     17.4     15.63     0.13     0 mm     Slandard     None     2206     6     top     97.2     0.391     -     1.503     1.029     -	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	-0.02	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	1.804	-	1.503	1.029	-	
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.83 0.14 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 top 97.2 0.435 - 1.503 1.029 - 149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.13 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 top 97.2 0.391 - 1.503 1.029 -	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.19	0 mm	Standard	Hand Strap	2206	6	back	97.2	0.900	0.181	1.503	1.029	0.280	A51
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 1563 0.13 0 mm Standard None 2206 6 top 97.2 0.391 - 1.503 1.029 -	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.15	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	front	97.2	0.246	-	1.503	1.029	-	
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 0.13 0 mm Slandard None 2206 6 top 97.2 0.391 - 1.503 1.029 -	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.14	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	0.435	-	1.503	1.029	-	
	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	0.13	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6		97.2	0.391	-	1.503	1.029	-	
149 802.11a OFDM 20 17.4 15.63 -0.10 0 mm Standard None 2206 6 left 97.2 4.961 0.411 1.503 1.029 0.636	5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.4	15.63	-0.10	0 mm	Standard	None	2206	6	left	97.2	4.961	0.411	1.503	1.029	0.636	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Phablet Extremity			ANS	I / IEEE C9	5.1 1992 - SAI	FETY LIMIT	•	•		•					Phablet/	Extremity			•	•	
Spatial Peak 4.0 W/kg (mW/g)				SI	patial Peak				1						4.0 W/k	g (mW/g)					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population averaged over 10 grams			Uncon	trolled Exp	osure/Genera	al Population								av	veraged o	ver 10 grams					

#### **Table 11-32 DSS Extremity SAR**

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allow ed		Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory	De vice Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Туре	Number	(Mbps)		Cycle	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.9	11.94	0.05	0 mm	Hand Strap	1481	1	back	1:1	0.008	1.570	0.013	A54
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY LI	MIT						E	xtremity		•		
	Spatial Peak					4.0 W/kg (mW/g)					l					
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/	General Popu	lation						average	d over 10	grams			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PETEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 56 of 71

#### 11.5 SAR Test Notes

#### General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.6 for more details).
- 9. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 10. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance. A body-worn distance of 0 mm was used for testing with the belt holster accessory.
- 11. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the metallic body-worn accessories (body-holster and hand strap) were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 a body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.
- 12. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. L-battery in conjunction with hand strap is not applicable for the device. Since reported SAR did not exceed 1.2 W/kg, additional testing with the L-Battery was not required.

	FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST INCIDENTAL LA CONTROL , INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
l	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
	0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 57 of 71

#### **GSM Test Notes:**

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013
  TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all
  GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power
  was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or
  more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
- GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure condition to address possible VoIP scenarios

#### CDMA Notes:

- Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
- 5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

#### **UMTS Notes:**

- 1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

#### LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.

	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ   12/2013 - 12/2016   Portable Handset	Page 58 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

12/1/2015

- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

#### WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.5 for more information.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.7.6 for more information.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
- 6. For U-NII-2C, channel 104 and 136 were additionally considered for SAR testing since channels 100 and 140 have lower maximum allowed output power.
- 7. Additional channels were tested for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each 1 g and 10 g per Manufacturer's request.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	BOILDING LADORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 59 of 71

### 12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

#### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

#### 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

Main antenna SAR testing was not required for phablet exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03. Therefore, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

### 12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.544	0.132	0.676
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.262	0.132	0.394
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.574	0.132	0.706
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.570	0.132	0.702
	UMTS 850	0.380	0.132	0.512
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.441	0.132	0.573
	LTE Band 12	0.224	0.132	0.356
	LTE Band 13	0.436	0.132	0.568
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.457	0.132	0.589
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.726	0.132	0.858
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.410	0.132	0.542

Table 12-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	0.515	0.280	0.795
	GSM 1900	0.207	0.280	0.487
	Cell. CDMA	0.574	0.280	0.854
	PCS CDMA	0.550	0.280	0.830
	UMTS 850	0.380	0.280	0.660
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.441	0.280	0.721
	LTE Band 12	0.224	0.280	0.504
	LTE Band 13	0.436	0.280	0.716
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.457	0.280	0.737
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.726	0.280	1.006
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.410	0.280	0.690

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	ROTEST INSTITUTE IN THE PROPERTY INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 60 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

12/1/2015

**Table 12-3** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

				••••
Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GPRS 850	0.544	0.048	0.592
	GPRS 1900	0.262	0.048	0.310
	Cell. EVDO	0.535	0.048	0.583
	PCS EVDO	0.570	0.048	0.618
	UMTS 850	0.380	0.048	0.428
Head SAR	UMTS 1900	0.441	0.048	0.489
	LTE Band 12	0.224	0.048	0.272
	LTE Band 13	0.436	0.048	0.484
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.457	0.048	0.505
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.726	0.048	0.774
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.410	0.048	0.458

# **Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

**Table 12-4** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

11131111331	on ocenano v	VILII 4.7 V	SIIZ WE	שטם) זור
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.433	0.059	0.492
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.282	0.059	0.341
	Cell. CDMA	0.414	0.059	0.473
	PCS CDMA	0.446	0.059	0.505
	UMTS 850	0.300	0.059	0.359
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	0.408	0.059	0.467
	LTE Band 12	0.398	0.059	0.457
	LTE Band 13	0.449	0.059	0.508
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.319	0.059	0.378
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.512	0.059	0.571
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.438	0.059	0.497

**Table 12-5** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

ansimos	ion Scenario	WILLI 5 C	1112 44 67	iii (Dody
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	0.433	0.452	0.885
	GSM 1900	0.244	0.452	0.696
	Cell. CDMA	0.414	0.452	0.866
	PCS CDMA	0.446	0.452	0.898
	UMTS 850	0.300	0.452	0.752
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	0.408	0.452	0.860
	LTE Band 12	0.398	0.452	0.850
	LTE Band 13	0.449	0.452	0.901
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.319	0.452	0.771
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.512	0.452	0.964
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.438	0.452	0.890

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 61 of 71

**Table 12-6** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

- 4		<u> </u>		(200)
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.433	0.008	0.441
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.282	0.008	0.290
	Cell. CDMA	0.414	0.008	0.422
Body-Worn	PCS CDMA	0.446	0.008	0.454
	UMTS 850	0.300	0.008	0.308
	UMTS 1900	0.408	0.008	0.416
	LTE Band 12	0.398	0.008	0.406
	LTE Band 13	0.449	0.008	0.457
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.319	0.008	0.327
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.512	0.008	0.520
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.438	0.008	0.446

**Table 12-7** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

			_; (_ 0	<b>.</b> ,
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.430	0.054	0.484
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.186	0.054	0.240
	Cell. CDMA	0.312	0.054	0.366
Body-Worn	PCS CDMA	0.533	0.054	0.587
	UMTS 850	0.201	0.054	0.255
	UMTS 1900	0.343	0.054	0.397
	LTE Band 12	0.297	0.054	0.351
	LTE Band 13	0.440	0.054	0.494
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.326	0.054	0.380
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.163	0.054	0.217
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.417	0.054	0.471

**Table 12-8** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	0.403	0.387	0.790
	GSM 1900	0.162	0.387	0.549
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.312	0.387	0.699
	PCS CDMA	0.533	0.387	0.920
	UMTS 850	0.201	0.387	0.588
	UMTS 1900	0.343	0.387	0.730
	LTE Band 12	0.297	0.387	0.684
	LTE Band 13	0.440	0.387	0.827
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.326	0.387	0.713
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.163	0.387	0.550
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.417	0.387	0.804

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 62 of 71

**Table 12-9** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.430	0.019	0.449
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.186	0.019	0.205
	Cell. CDMA	0.312	0.019	0.331
Body-Wom	PCS CDMA	0.533	0.019	0.552
	UMTS 850	0.201	0.019	0.220
	UMTS 1900	0.343	0.019	0.362
	LTE Band 12	0.297	0.019	0.316
	LTE Band 13	0.440	0.019	0.459
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.326	0.019	0.345
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.163	0.019	0.182
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.417	0.019	0.436

## 12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-10** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

				_, (
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GPRS 850	0.674	0.147	0.821
	GPRS 1900	0.747	0.147	0.894
	Cell. EVDO	0.518	0.147	0.665
Hotspot SAR	PCS EVDO	1.092	0.147	1.239
	UMTS 850	0.300	0.147	0.447
	UMTS 1900	0.762	0.147	0.909
	LTE Band 12	0.398	0.147	0.545
	LTE Band 13	0.560	0.147	0.707
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.401	0.147	0.548
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.945	0.147	1.092
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.818	0.147	0.965

**Table 12-11** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

s italisiii	iissioii Sc <del>e</del> iia	HO WILH	Diueloo	เม (เมษเอ
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GPRS 850	0.674	0.046	0.720
	GPRS 1900	0.747	0.046	0.793
	Cell. EVDO	0.518	0.046	0.564
	PCS EVDO	1.092	0.046	1.138
Hotspot SAR	UMTS 850	0.300	0.046	0.346
	UMTS 1900	0.762	0.046	0.808
	LTE Band 12	0.398	0.046	0.444
	LTE Band 13	0.560	0.046	0.606
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.401	0.046	0.447
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.945	0.046	0.991
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.818	0.046	0.864

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 63 of 71

### 12.6 Extremity SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-12** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	0.409	0.050	0.459
	GSM 1900	0.181	0.050	0.231
F	Cell. CDMA	0.401	0.050	0.451
	PCS CDMA	0.286	0.050	0.336
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.050	0.326
Extremity SAR	UMTS 1900	0.237	0.050	0.287
SAIT	LTE Band 12	0.338	0.050	0.388
	LTE Band 13	0.437	0.050	0.487
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.332	0.050	0.382
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.336	0.050	0.386
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.177	0.050	0.227

**Table 12-13** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	0.409	0.280	0.689
	GSM 1900	0.181	0.280	0.461
Federaciba	Cell. CDMA	0.401	0.280	0.681
	PCS CDMA	0.286	0.280	0.566
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.280	0.556
Extremity SAR	UMTS 1900	0.237	0.280	0.517
GAIT	LTE Band 12	0.338	0.280	0.618
	LTE Band 13	0.437	0.280	0.717
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.332	0.280	0.612
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.336	0.280	0.616
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.177	0.280	0.457

**Table 12-14** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	GSM 850	0.409	0.013	0.422
	GSM 1900	0.181	0.013	0.194
	Cell. CDMA	0.401	0.013	0.414
Fortuna and the	PCS CDMA	0.286	0.013	0.299
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.013	0.289
Extremity SAR	UMTS 1900	0.237	0.013	0.250
OAIT	LTE Band 12	0.338	0.013	0.351
	LTE Band 13	0.437	0.013	0.450
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.332	0.013	0.345
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.336	0.013	0.349
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.177	0.013	0.190

#### 12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	,	Portable Handset	Page 64 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

#### 13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Battery Type	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g) Ratio	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	Standard	front	10 mm	0.978	0.975	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	L-Battery	front	10 mm	0.924	0.850	1.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Body							
	Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
			Uncontrolled Exposure/Gener	al Population			averaged over 1 gram							

### 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B		PCTEST INSTITUTE IN THE PROPERTY INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
0	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ		12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset		Page 65 of 71

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

12/1/2015

### 14

### **EQUIPMENT LIST**

Applicable for 12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015

Applicable for 12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015							
Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number	
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194	
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY45090700	
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	11/5/2015	Annual	11/5/2016	US46470561	
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	MY47420800	
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	3/20/2015	Annual	3/20/2016	MY40001472	
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273	
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	N/A	CBT	N/A	433977	
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	N/A	CBT	N/A	433978	
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/15/2017	941001	
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	5318	
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/3/2015	Annual	8/3/2016	1126066	
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1207470	
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/12/2015	Annual	11/12/2016	6201144418	
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	12/4/2015	Annual	12/4/2016	6201300731	
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	1349509	
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	1349514	
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	N/A	CBT	N/A	M1S5A00-009	
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	N/A	CBT	N/A	M3W1A00-1002	
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194895	
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194896	
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	3/5/2015	Biennial	3/5/2017	150149534	
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	3/5/2015	Biennial	3/5/2017	150149565	
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	N/A	CBT	N/A	MY52180215	
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	N/A	CBT	N/A	1139	
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	N/A	CBT	N/A	N/A	
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	N/A	CBT	N/A	R8979500903	
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	N/A	CBT	N/A	N/A	
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	N/A	CBT	N/A	1226	
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264165	
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	N/A	CBT	N/A	N/A	
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	N/A	CBT	N/A	120	
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	N/A	CBT	N/A	9406	
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	N/A	CBT	N/A	N/A	
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	N/A	CBT	N/A	N/A	
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A	
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	22313	
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A	
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/16/2015	Annual	9/16/2016	1191	
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2015	Annual	1/21/2016	1057	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2015	Annual	8/24/2016	1322	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics  Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/20/2015	Annual	4/20/2016	1407	
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2015	Annual	5/12/2016	1070	
					1 1	1	
SPEAG SPEAG	DAK-3.5 EX3DV4	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/20/2015	Annual Annual	10/20/2016	1091 7308	
		SAR Probe	7/21/2015		7/21/2016		
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/23/2015	Annual	4/23/2016	7357	

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 66 of 71

#### Applicable for 03/28/2016 - 04/27/2016

		olicable for 03/28/2016				
Manufacturer	Model 8594A	Description (CLU) 2 CCU	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number 3051A00187
Agilent Agilent	8594A E8257D	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer (250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	N/A 3/2/2016	N/A Annual	N/A 3/2/2017	3051A00187 MY45470194
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/16/2016	Annual	3/16/2017	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2016	Annual	1/15/2017	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/20/2016	Annual	1/20/2017	4d132
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/23/2015	Annual	7/23/2016	4d133
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/15/2015	Annual	4/15/2016	1051
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2015	Annual	4/14/2016	5d141
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2015	Annual	7/14/2016	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/20/2015	Annual	8/20/2016	719
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	2/18/2016	Annual	2/18/2017	882
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/26/2015	Annual	8/26/2016	3022
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/20/2015	Annual	5/20/2016	3263
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/19/2016	Annual	2/19/2017	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2015	Annual	9/18/2016	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2015	Annual	9/18/2016	3332
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	10/29/2015	Annual	10/29/2016	3333
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/17/2015	Annual	11/17/2016	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	6/22/2015	Annual	6/22/2016	3351
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3319
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/17/2015	Annual	6/17/2016	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/16/2015	Annual	9/16/2016	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/27/2015	Annual	10/27/2016	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2015	Annual Annual	8/24/2016	1322
SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2015 11/11/2015	Annual	9/18/2016 11/11/2016	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics  Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/11/2015	Annual	1/11/2016	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics  Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/19/2016	Annual	2/19/2017	1466 665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics  Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/14/2016	Annual	3/14/2017	1368
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/2/2015	Annual	12/2/2016	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	6/3/2015	Annual	6/3/2016	109892
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2015	Annual	5/12/2016	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/20/2015	Annual	10/20/2016	1091
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264165
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150194929
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194987
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Biennial	3/13/2017	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/12/2015	Biennial	3/12/2017	MY45090700
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053081
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053059
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	11/5/2015	Annual	11/5/2016	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/6/2015	Annual	11/6/2016	MY47420603
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	1039008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/7/2015	Annual	12/7/2016	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/3/2015	Annual	8/3/2016	1126066
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/24/2015	Annual	7/24/2016	6200901190
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	6/12/2015	Annual	6/12/2016	6201240328
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/13/2015	Annual	10/13/2016	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	5/15/2015	Annual	5/15/2016	112347
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	11/4/2015	Annual	11/4/2016	US39170118
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A 22313
Seekonk Gigatronics	NC-100 8651A	Torque Wrench Universal Power Meter	11/6/2015 11/4/2015	Biennial Annual	11/6/2017 11/4/2016	22313 8650319
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	5/29/2015	Annual	5/29/2016	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	5/29/2015	Annual	5/29/2016	1231536
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	6/18/2015	Biennial	6/18/2017	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/16/2015	Biennial	5/16/2017	GB43304447
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
110 10 8 110		Electronic Balance	CBT	N/A	CBT	11081534
Intelligent Weigh	PD-3000					
	PD-3000 SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Intelligent Weigh MiniCircuits MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+ VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter Low Pass Filter	CBT CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Intelligent Weigh MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT			

- 1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
- 2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B		SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 67 of 71
16 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc.		•	REV 17.0 M

a	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	u <sub>i</sub>	u;	v <sub>i</sub>
	, ,					(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	$\infty$
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	œ
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	œ
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	× ×
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	oc
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	oc
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	× ×
Response Time	8.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	8
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	œ
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	×
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	oc
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	œ
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	oc
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	8
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	œ
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	œ
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								ļ
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	œ
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	oc
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	œ
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	oc
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	00
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 – 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 – 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 68 of 71

#### 16 CONCLUSION

#### 16.1 **Measurement Conclusion**

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	ROTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 69 of 71	

#### 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B	PCTEST' NOUNLEMBE LASSATUT, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 70 of 71	

© 2016 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

12/1/2015

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1B		SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Reviewed by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	
0Y1603280612-R1.ACJ	12/21/2015 - 12/28/2015, 3/28/2016 - 04/27/2016	Portable Handset	Page 71 of 71

# APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.585; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots, with Standard Battery

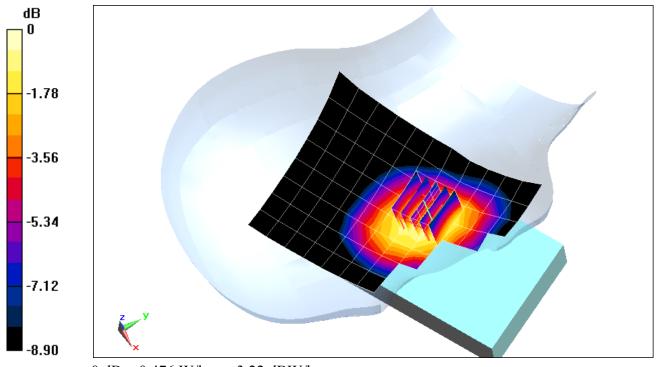
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.541 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.431 W/kg



0 dB = 0.476 W/kg = -3.22 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.369 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.276; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-01-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots, with Standard Battery

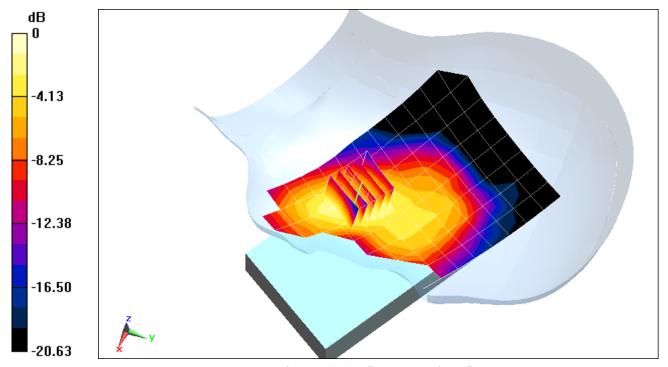
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.329 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg



0 dB = 0.256 W/kg = -5.92 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.586; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: Cell. CDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, with Standard Battery

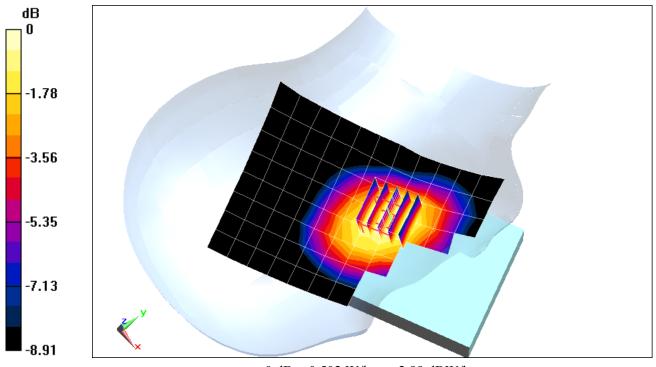
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.586 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.461 W/kg



0 dB = 0.502 W/kg = -2.99 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.369 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.276; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-01-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, with Standard Battery

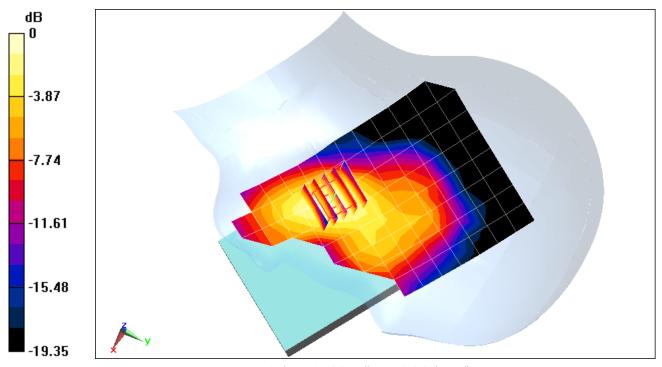
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.745 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.485 W/kg



0 dB = 0.584 W/kg = -2.34 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.911$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.585$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, with Standard Battery

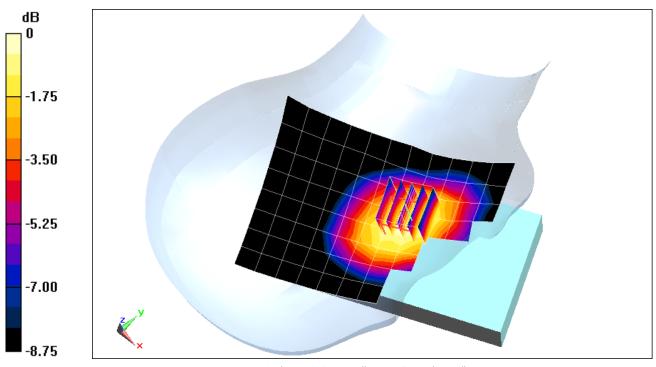
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.399 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.323 W/kg



0 dB = 0.351 W/kg = -4.55 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.457 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.091; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-28-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(5.18, 5.18, 5.18); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, with Standard Battery

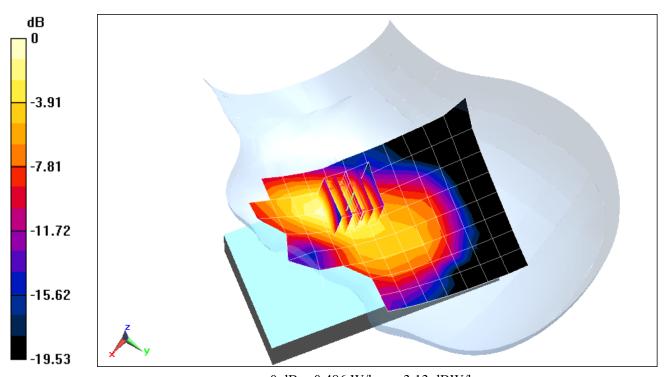
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.667 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.418 W/kg



0 dB = 0.486 W/kg = -3.13 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.867 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 43.491; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 8/26/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset, with Standard Battery

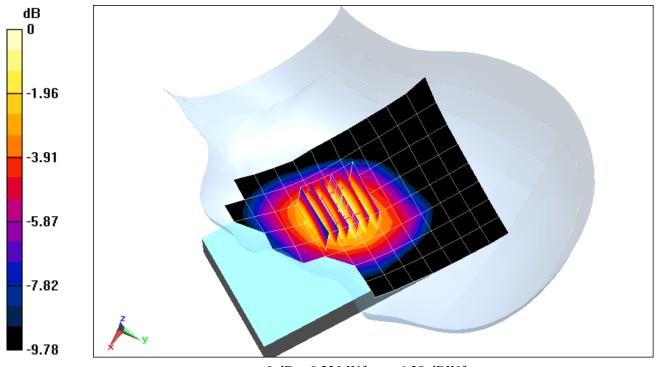
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.209 W/kg



0 dB = 0.230 W/kg = -6.38 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 42.375; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 8/26/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset, with Standard Battery

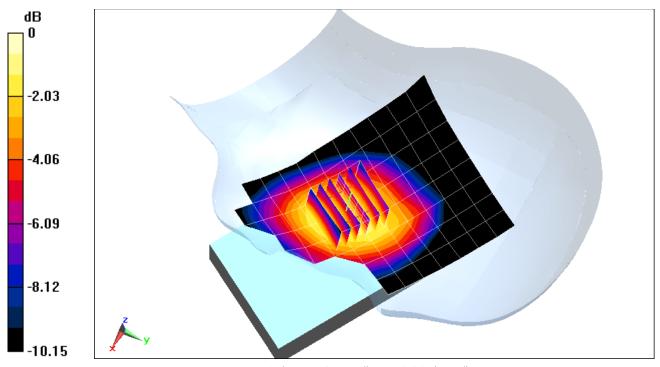
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.541 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.434 W/kg



0 dB = 0.475 W/kg = -3.23 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.586; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset, with Standard Battery

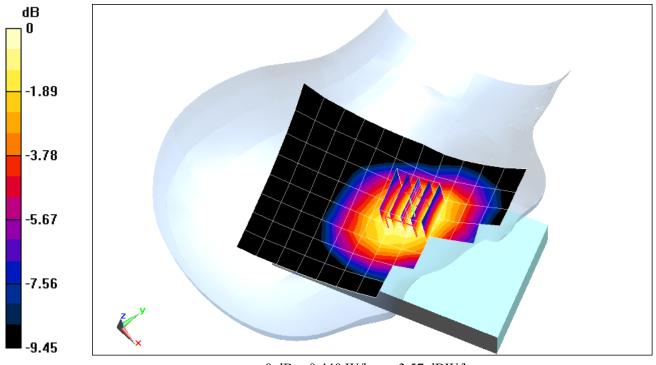
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.514 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.398 W/kg



0 dB = 0.440 W/kg = -3.57 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.381 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.957; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-28-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset, with Standard Battery

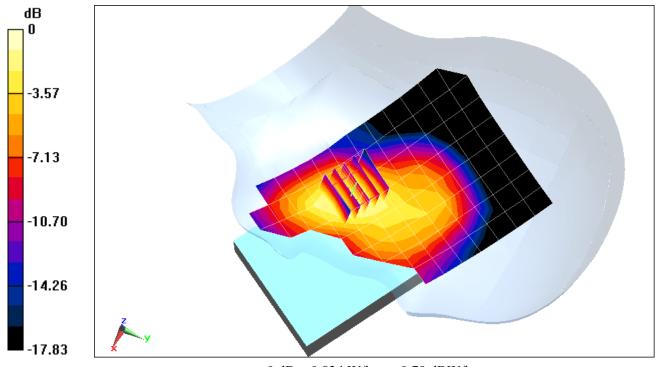
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.710 W/kg



0 dB = 0.834 W/kg = -0.79 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.45 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.109; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-28-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(5.18, 5.18, 5.18); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset, with Standard Battery

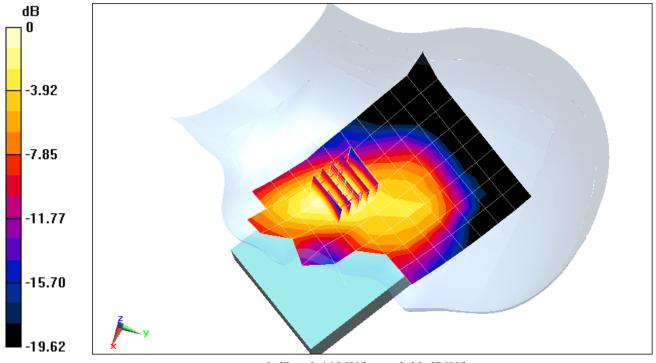
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.626 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg



0 dB = 0.465 W/kg = -3.33 dBW/kg

#### DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1432

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.825 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.79; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 6/22/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 01, 1 Mbps with Standard Battery

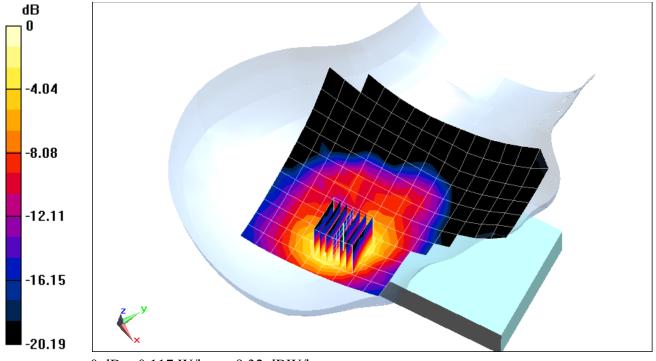
Area Scan (13x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.692 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.195 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.090 W/kg



0 dB = 0.117 W/kg = -9.32 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2206

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.879 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 34.483; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 7/21/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 120, 6 Mbps with Standard Battery

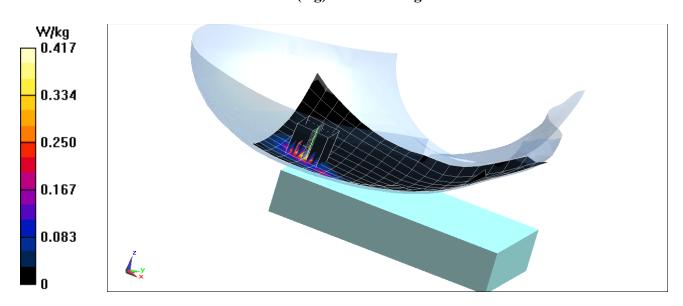
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.305 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.669 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.180 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1432

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.866 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.562; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 3/18/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps with Standard Battery

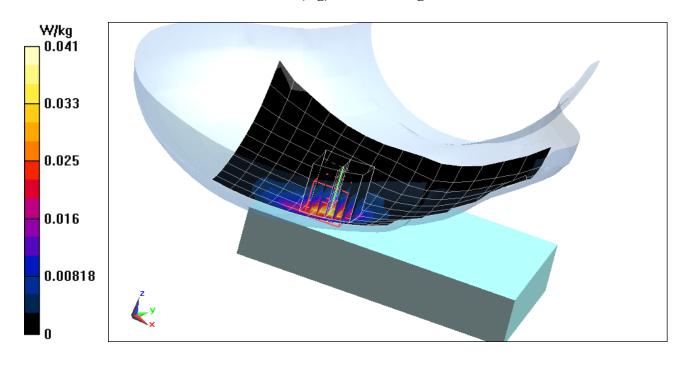
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.020 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0750 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.031 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.008$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.293$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

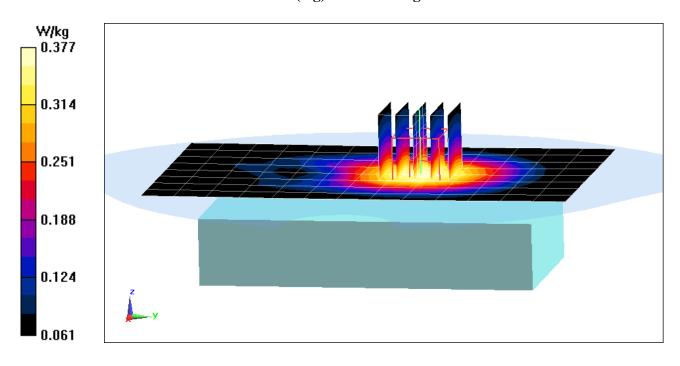
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.436 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.344 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.008 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.293; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots with Standard Battery

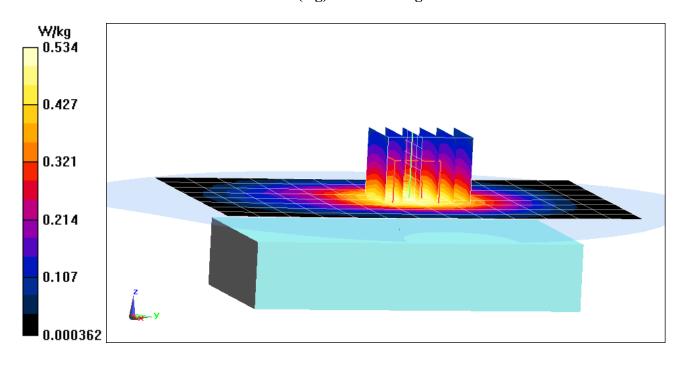
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.534 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.008 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.293; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: GPRS 850, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

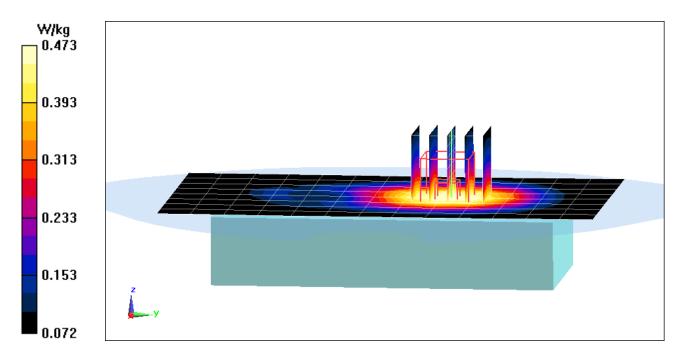
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.543 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.324 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.431; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

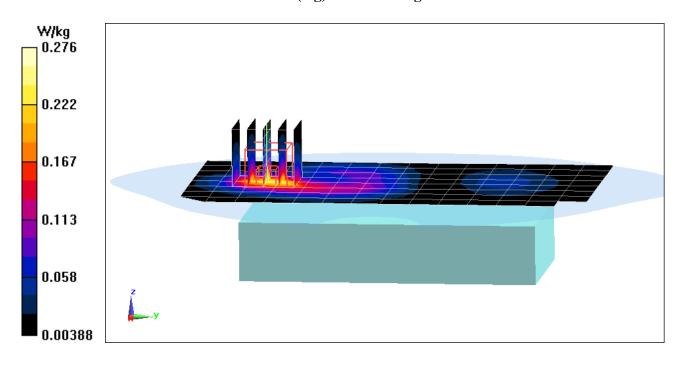
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.431; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots with L-Battery

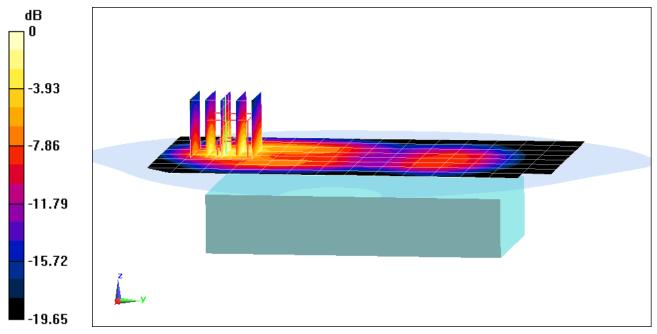
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.607 W/kg



0 dB = 0.770 W/kg = -1.14 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.431; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

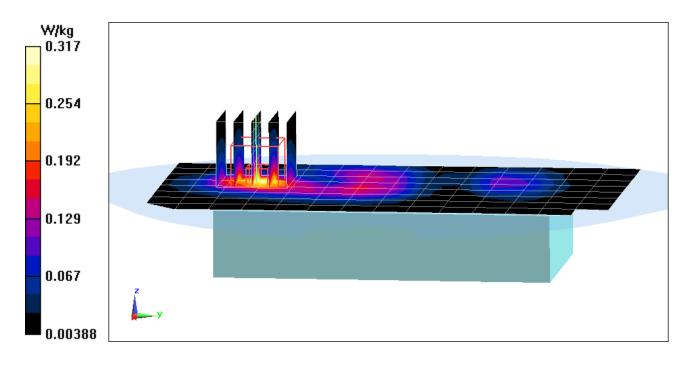
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.52 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.997$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

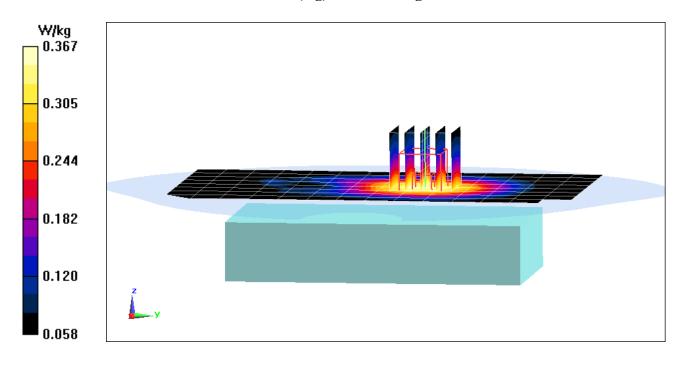
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.421 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.52 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.997$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: Cell. EVDO, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with L-Battery

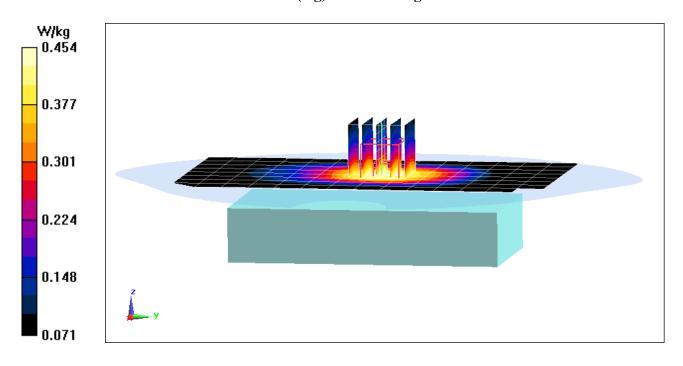
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.513 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.416 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.52 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.997$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: Cell. EVDO, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

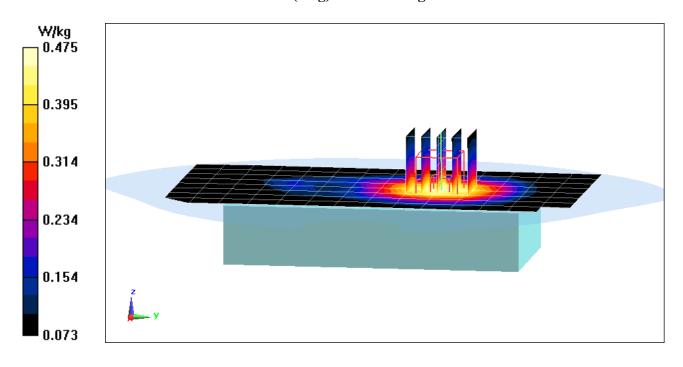
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.541 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.322 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.431$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

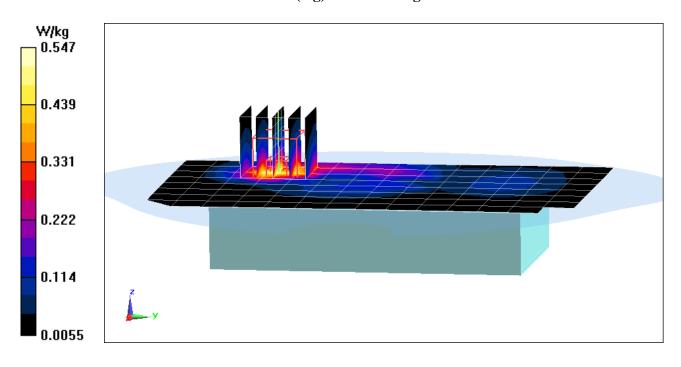
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.452 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1908.75 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.543$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.312$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch with Standard Battery

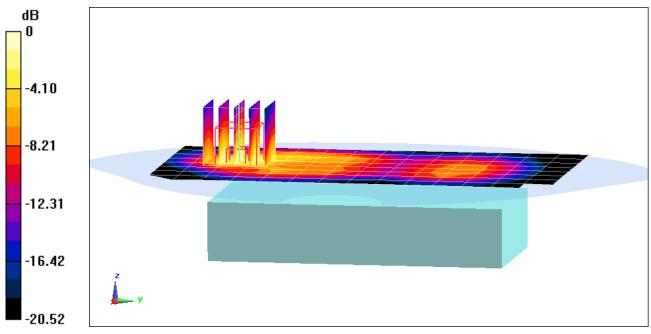
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

]Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.978 W/kg



0 dB = 1.21 W/kg = 0.83 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.431$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: PCS EVDO, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

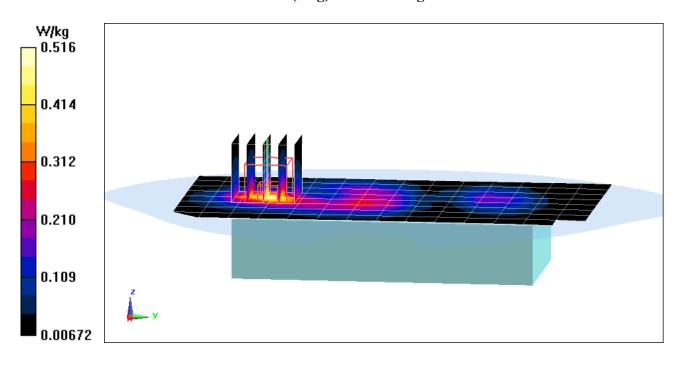
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.700 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.241 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.974$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.938$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

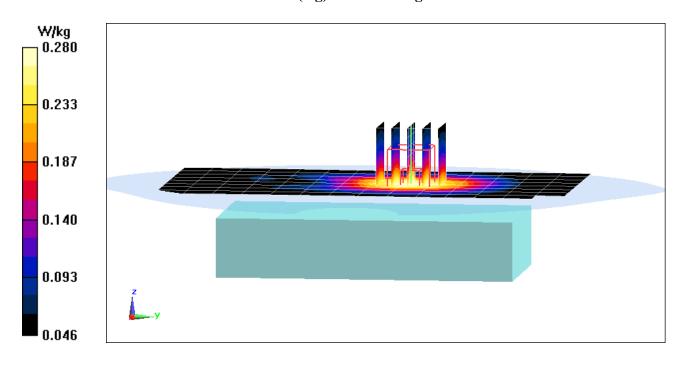
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.320 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.255 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.997$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: UMTS 850, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

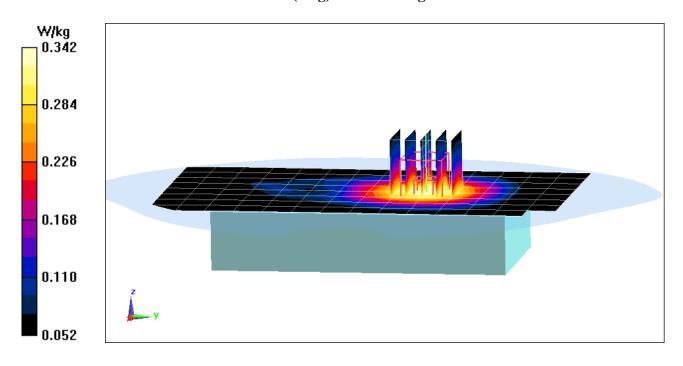
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.392 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.858$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

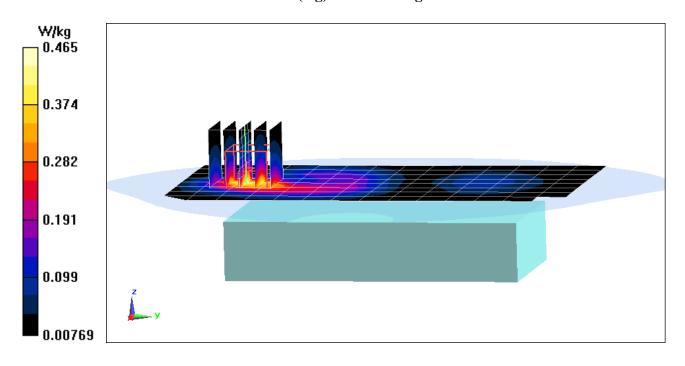
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.628 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.387 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.858$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch with L-Battery

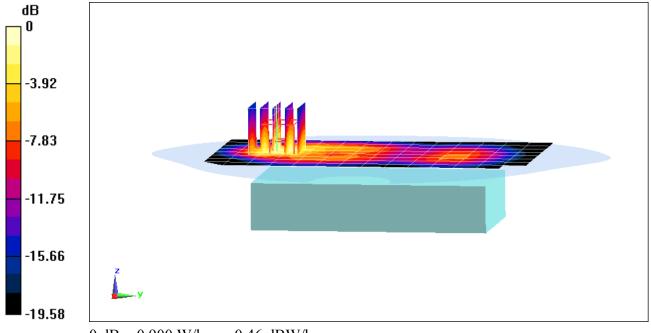
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.723 W/kg



0 dB = 0.900 W/kg = -0.46 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1907.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.858$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: UMTS 1900, Extremity SAR, Back side, High.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

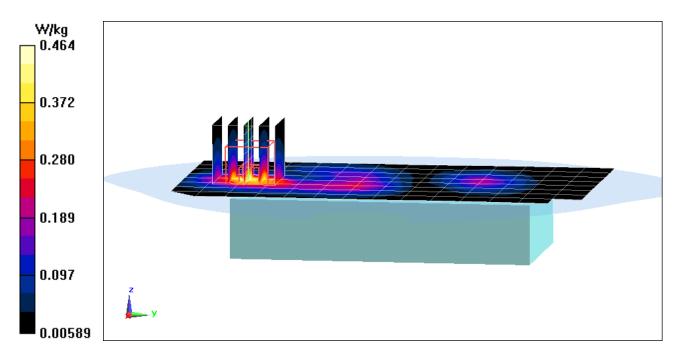
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.618 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.225 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.185; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

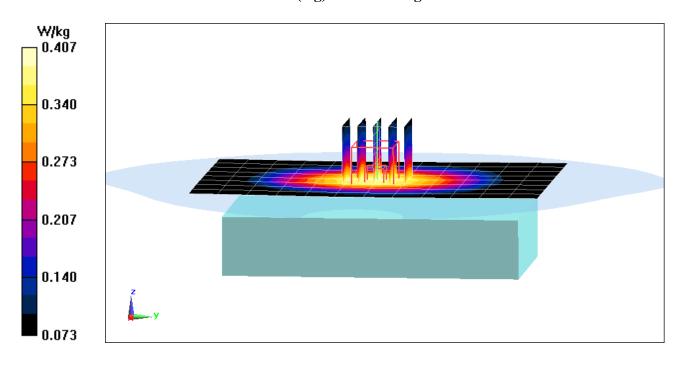
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.466 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.371 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.185; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

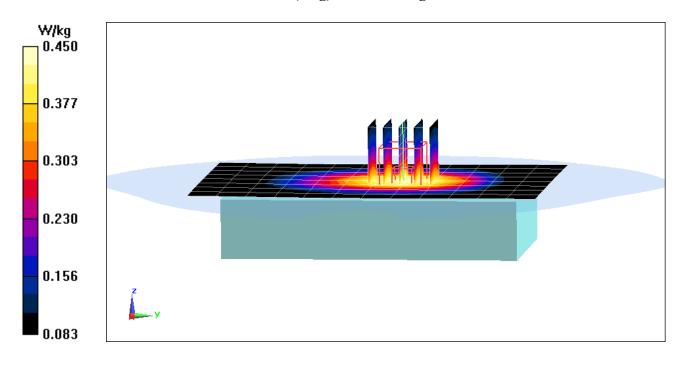
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.509 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.991$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.461$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

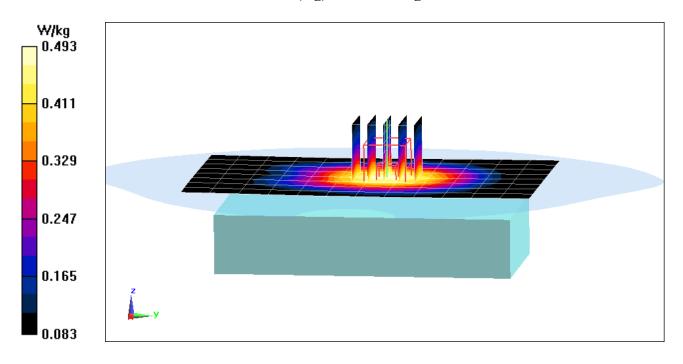
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.569 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.447 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.991$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.461$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

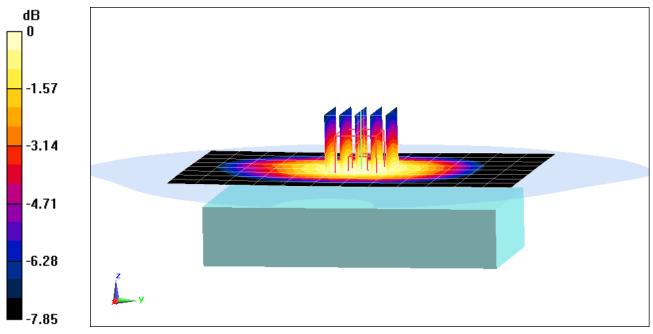
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.696 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.557 W/kg



0 dB = 0.609 W/kg = -2.15 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.991$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.461$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

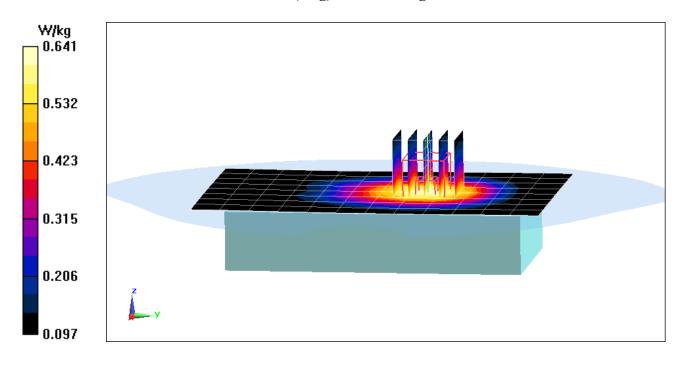
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.435 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.998; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

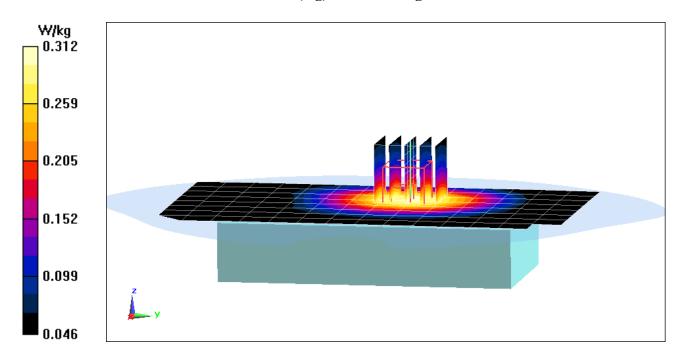
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.375 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.284 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.998$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset with Standard Battery

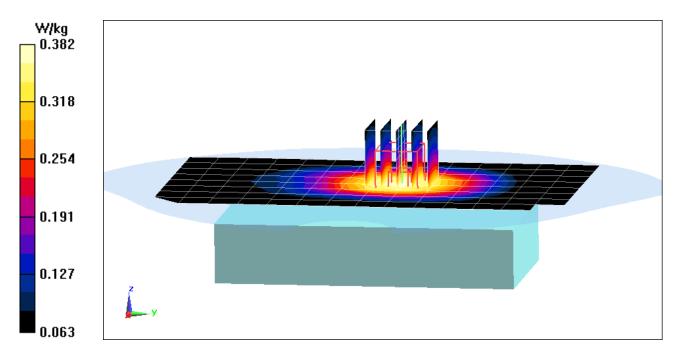
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.430 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.998$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

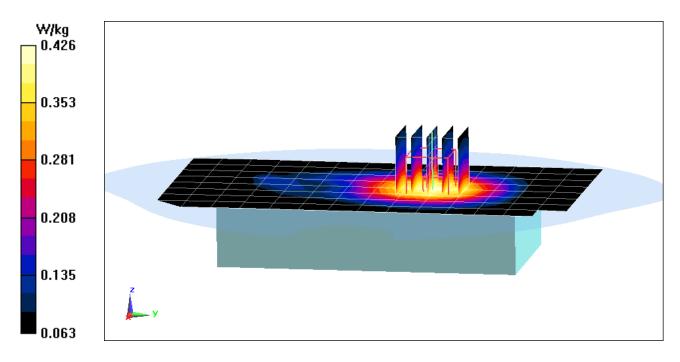
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.489 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.463$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.021$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 5/20/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

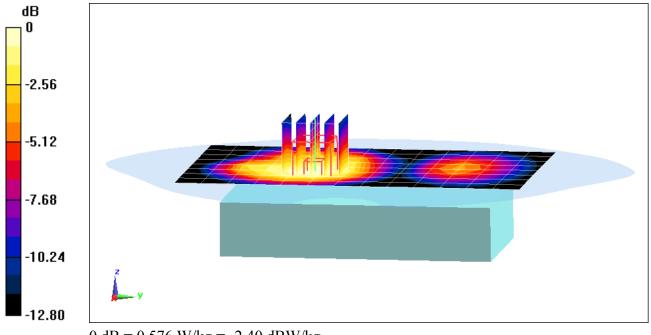
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.724 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.500 W/kg



0 dB = 0.576 W/kg = -2.40 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.463 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.021$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 5/20/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery

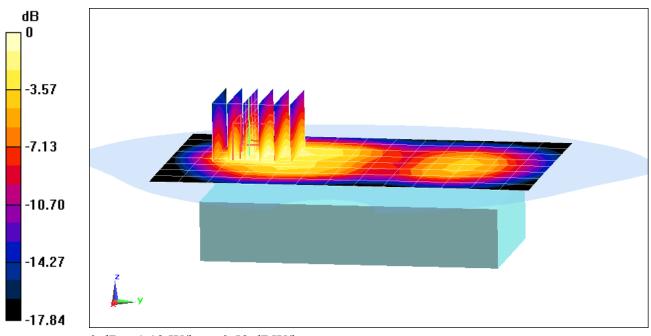
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.924 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1408

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.463 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.021$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 5/20/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Extremity SAR, Back side Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

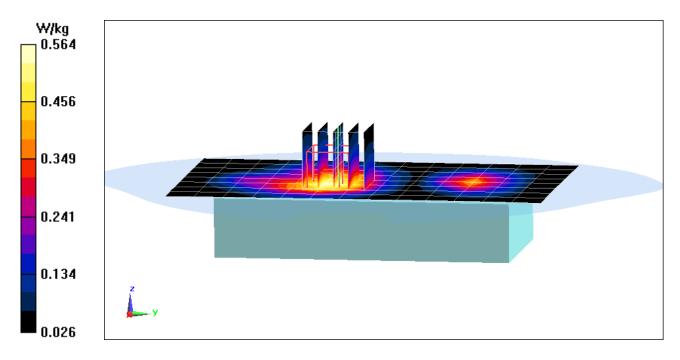
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.716 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.503 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.873; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

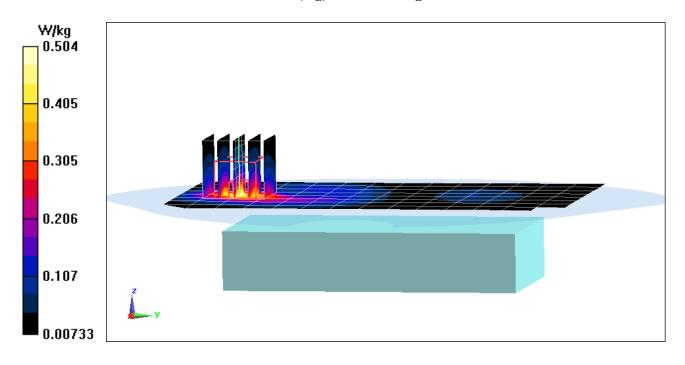
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.695 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.420 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

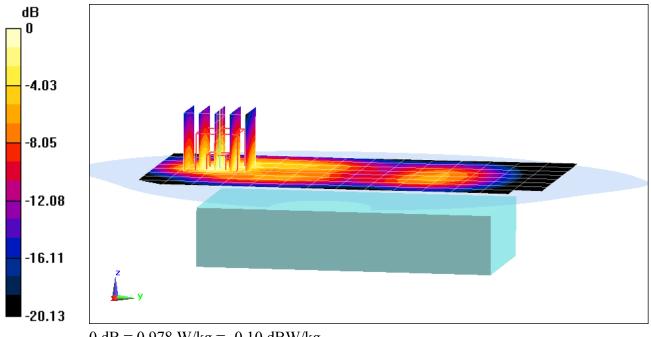
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.873$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015 Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with Standard Battery

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm **Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 0.785 W/kg



0 dB = 0.978 W/kg = -0.10 dBW/kg

DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1416

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.503 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.873; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Extremity SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

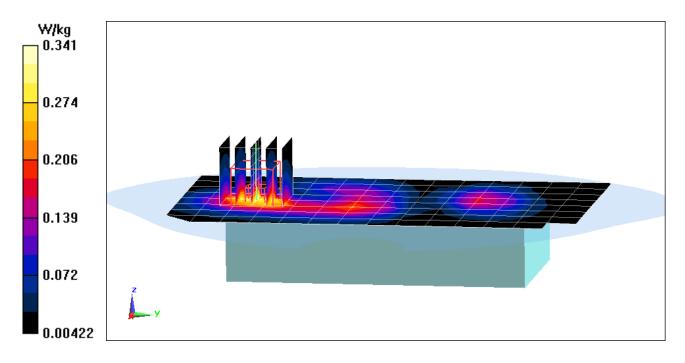
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.170 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1432

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.988 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.232; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

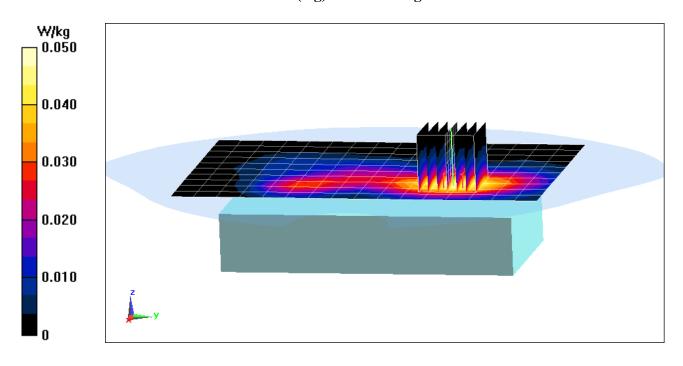
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.749 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0760 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1432

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.988 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.232; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

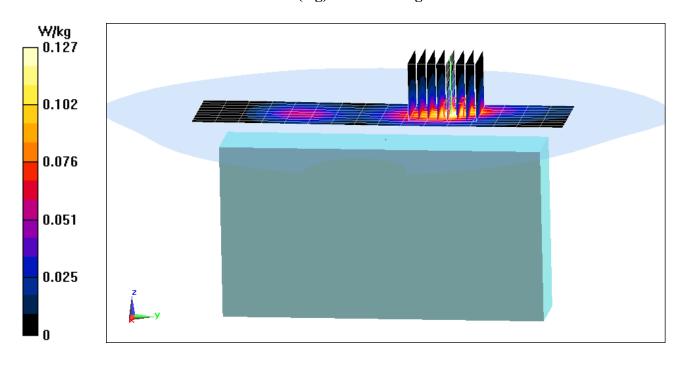
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.023 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.100 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1432

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.933 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.875; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

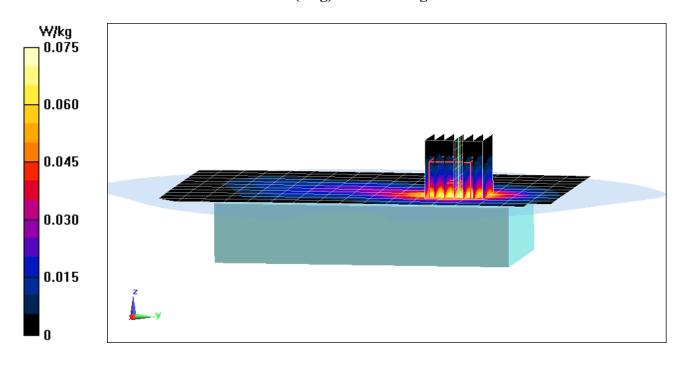
Area Scan (12x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.884 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.115 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2206

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 5745 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 6.047 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 46.769; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Back Side with L-battery and without Body Worn Accessory

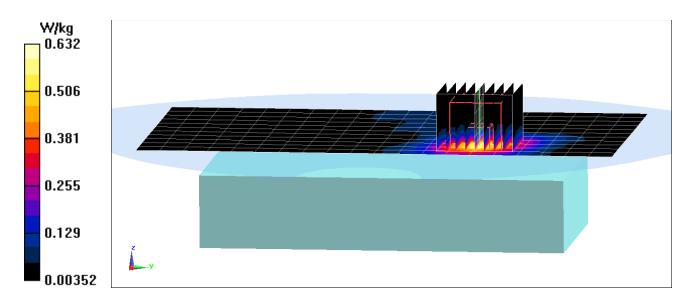
Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.843 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.292 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2206

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.839$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.011$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(3.72, 3.72, 3.72); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR Ch 120, 6 Mbps, Left Edge with L-Battery

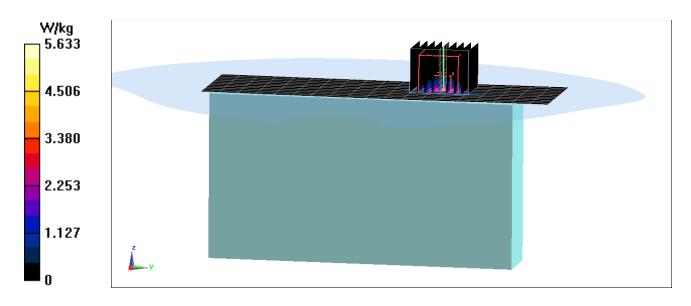
Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 17.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.435 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 2206

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.022$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.409$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

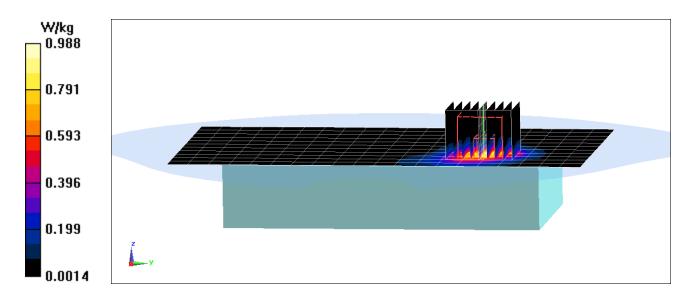
Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 8.546 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.181 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1481

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.973 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.838; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

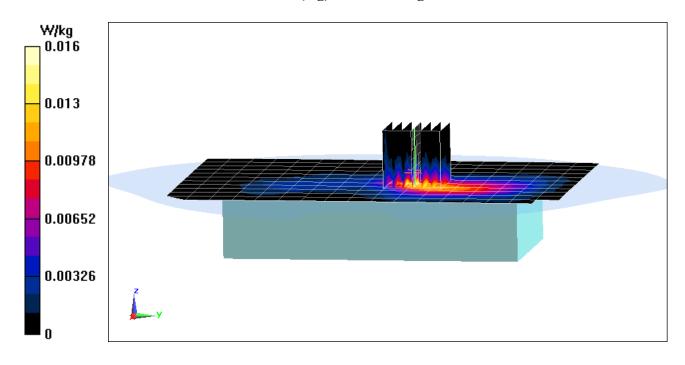
Area Scan (12x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.621 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.012 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1481

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.019 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.357; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-27-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 8/26/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

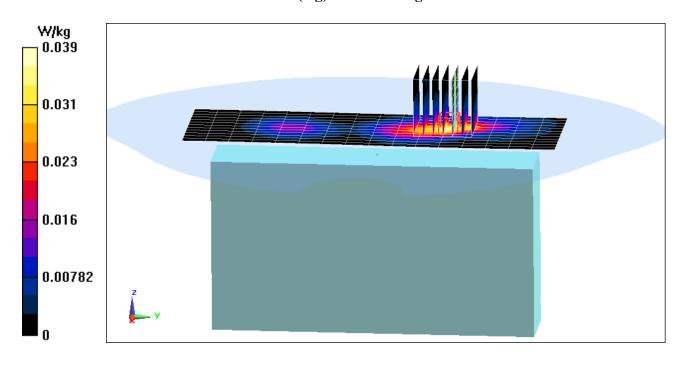
Area Scan (13x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.128 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0580 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1B; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1481

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.973 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.838; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

# Mode: Bluetooth, Extremity SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

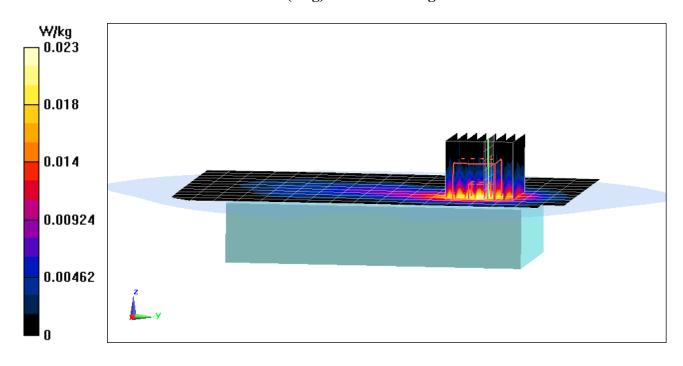
Area Scan (12x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.260 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0410 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.00827 W/kg



#### APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.909 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.85$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 8/26/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

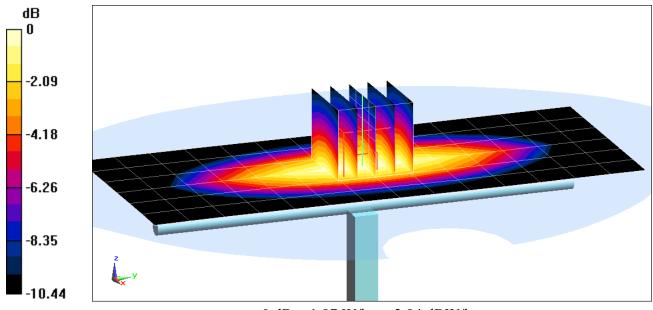
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.68 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.19 %



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.94 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.607$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

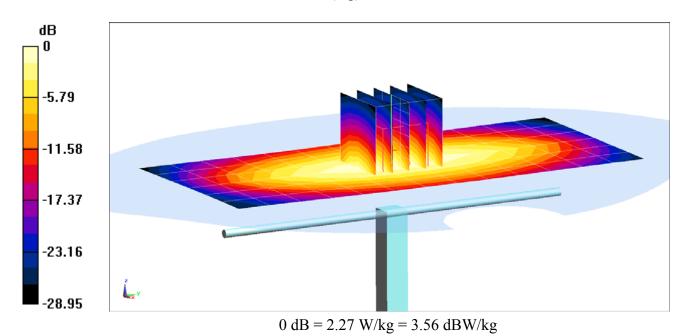
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.96 %



**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051** 

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.398$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.871$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-28-2016; Ambient Temp: 19.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

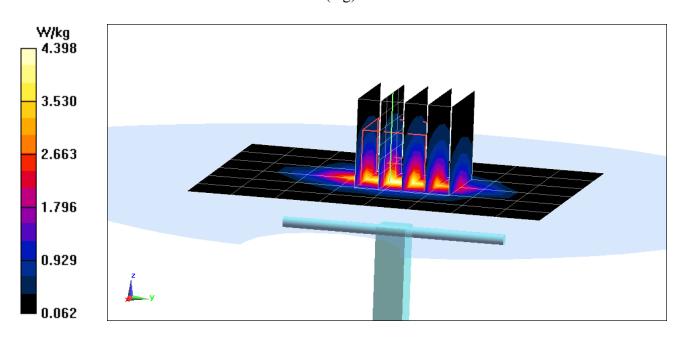
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.32 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -2.76 %



#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.45 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.109; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-28-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(5.18, 5.18, 5.18); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

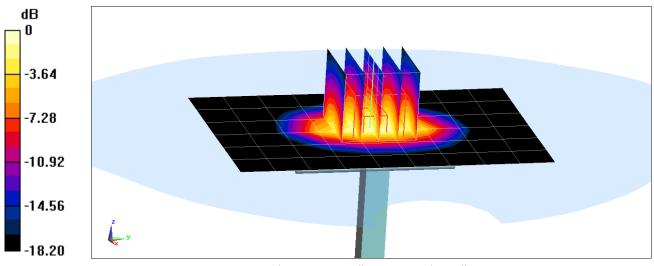
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.97 %



0 dB = 5.09 W/kg = 7.07 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.388$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.204$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-01-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

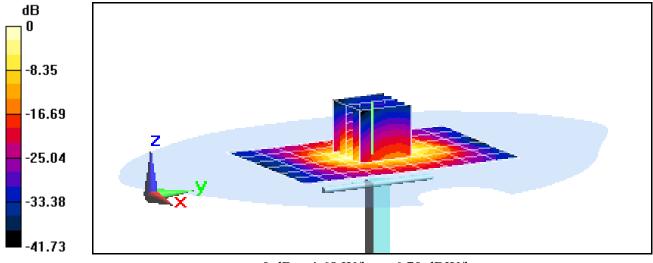
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.98 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -4.01 %



#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.866$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.662$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 6/22/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

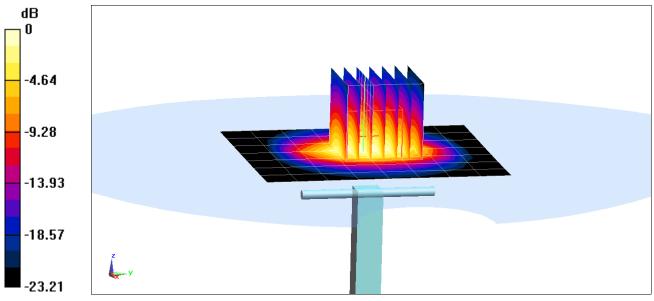
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.62 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.69 %



0 dB = 7.34 W/kg = 8.66 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.873 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.534; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-25-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

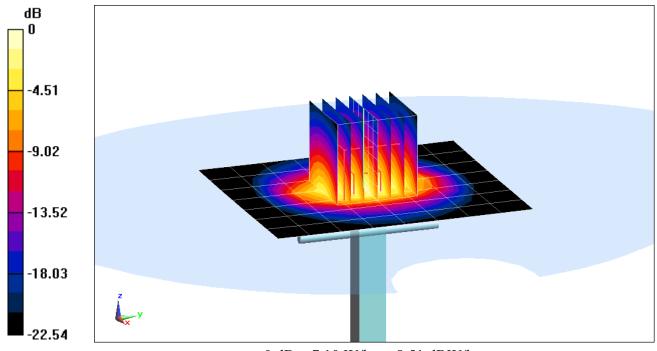
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 3/18/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 5.37 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 6.34 %



0 dB = 7.10 W/kg = 8.51 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5250 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.523$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.974$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 7/21/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

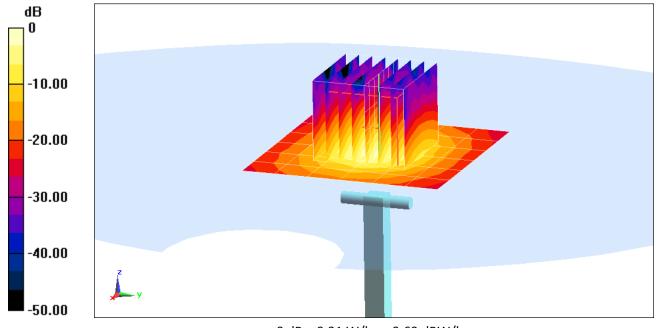
#### 5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.97 W/kg** Deviation(1 g) = -3.76 %



0 dB = 9.31 W/kg = 9.69 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.879$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.483$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 7/21/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

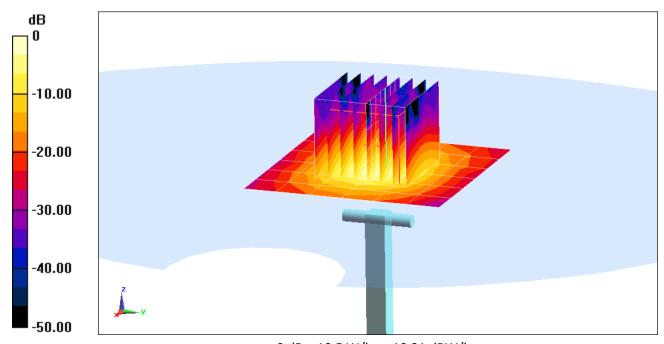
#### 5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.39 W/kg** Deviation(1 g) = 3.91 %



0 dB = 10.5 W/kg = 10.21 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5750 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.032$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.252$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 7/21/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

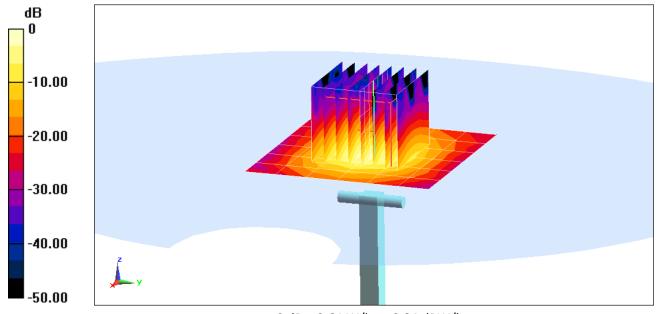
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg** Deviation(1 g) = -0.25 %



0 dB = 9.64 W/kg = 9.84 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.961 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.81$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-06-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/15/2016
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

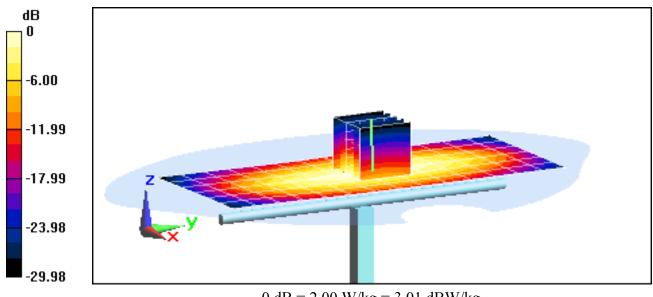
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.19 %; Deviation(10 g) = 2.09 %



#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.308; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-31-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 10/29/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

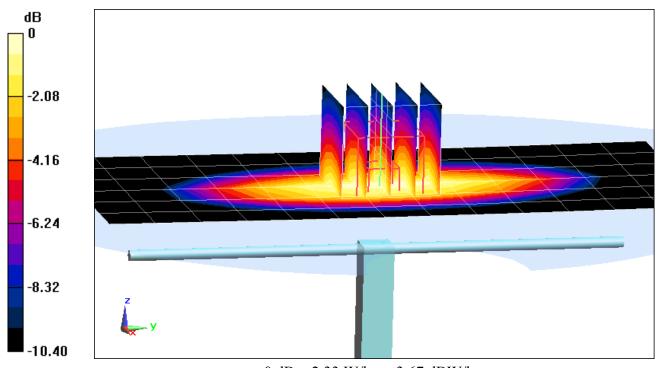
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.31 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.57 %; Deviation(10 g) = 7.73 %



0 dB = 2.33 W/kg = 3.67 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.005$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

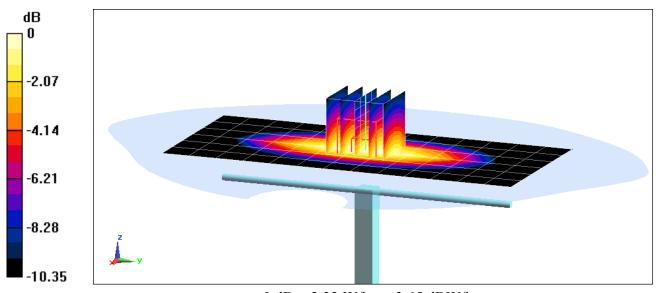
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.31 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.57 %; Deviation(10 g) = 7.73 %



0 dB = 2.32 W/kg = 3.65 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.973$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.954$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 2/19/2016; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

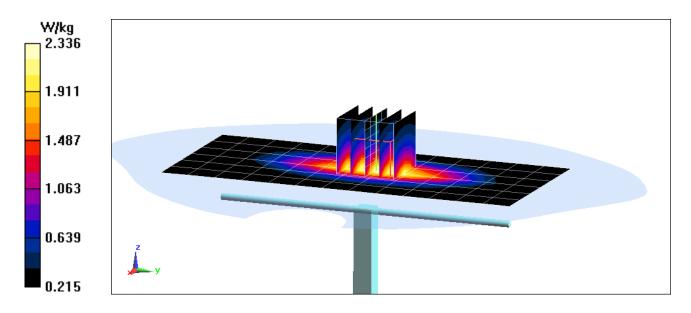
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.00 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.11 %



#### **DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.483 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.957$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 5/20/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

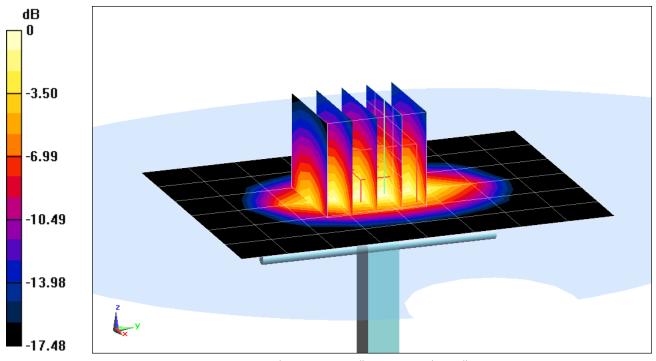
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.23 %; Deviation(10 g) = 2.00 %



0 dB = 4.74 W/kg = 6.76 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.873$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-29-2016; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015

Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357

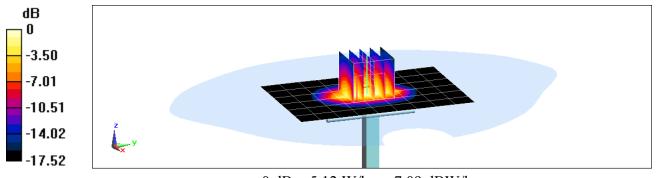
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.06 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 4.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.10 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 0.25 %; Deviation(10 g) = -0.94 %



0 dB = 5.12 W/kg = 7.09 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.531$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.348$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

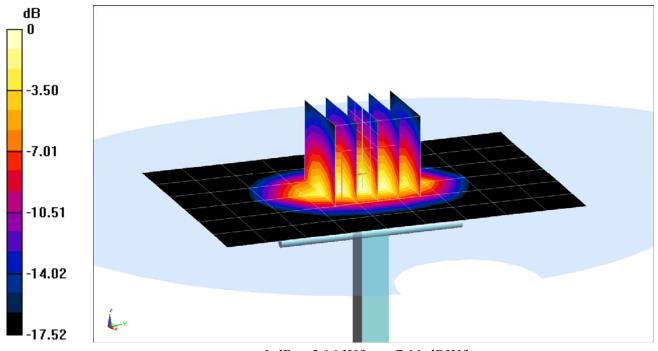
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 9/18/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.22 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = 1.50 %; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00 %



0 dB = 5.14 W/kg = 7.11 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.031 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.12; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-30-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

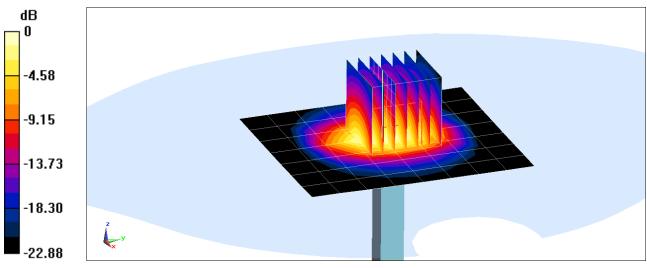
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.35 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.08 %



0 dB = 7.03 W/kg = 8.47 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.986$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.827$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-04-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

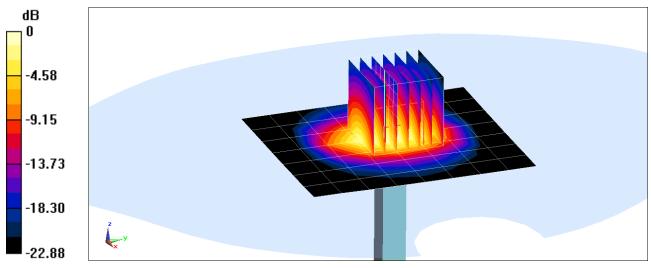
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 11/17/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.40 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 0.77 %; Deviation(10 g) = -1.23 %



0 dB = 7.03 W/kg = 8.47 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.031$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.329$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-27-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 8/26/2015; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/16/2015
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

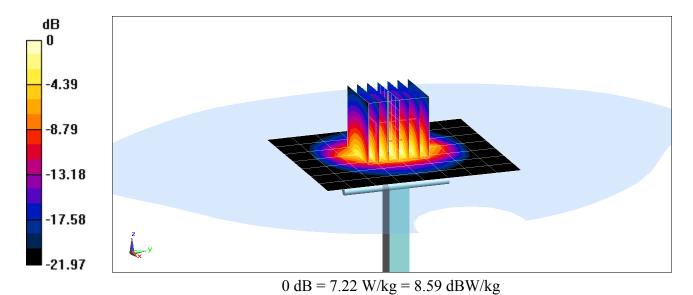
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.47 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.39 %



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.435$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.514$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 5300 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

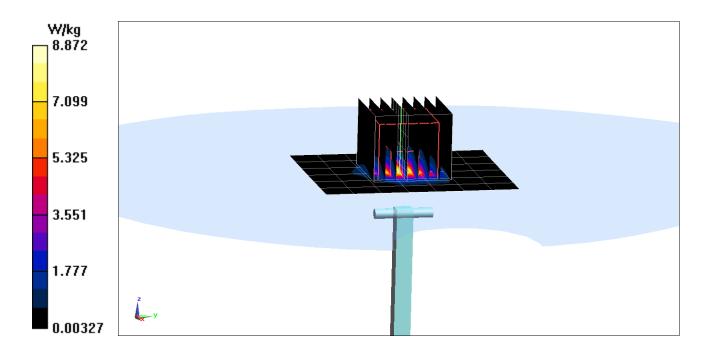
Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.89 %; Deviation(10 g) = 1.44 %



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.704$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.196$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 5500 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

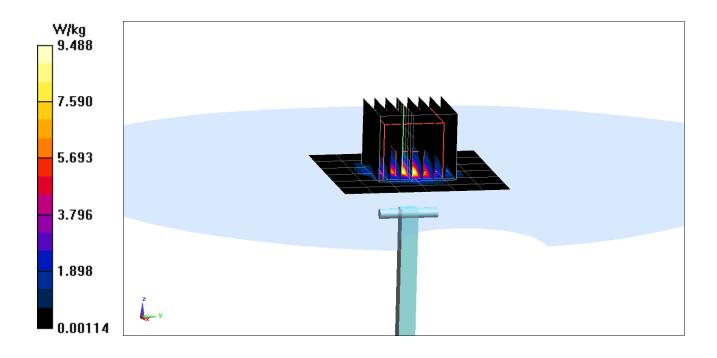
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.09 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -0.91 %



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.839 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.011$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(3.72, 3.72, 3.72); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

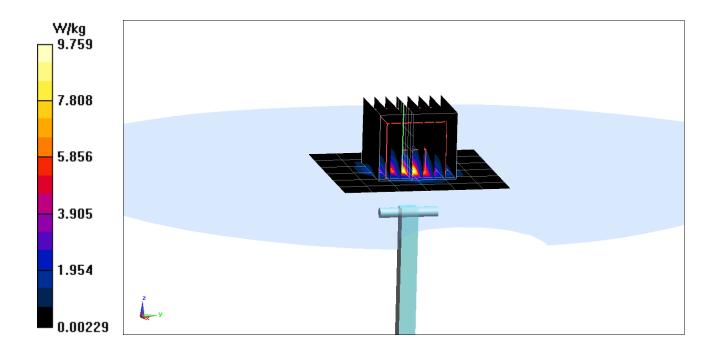
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.00 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.96 %; Deviation(10 g) = 4.19 %



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.117 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.686$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 4/23/2015; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/20/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

#### 5800 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -1.73 %; Deviation(10 g) = 0.97 %

